DIY SUPPLEMENT
No. 55 FREE
WITH THIS ISSUE!

WE TEST SIX FLOORSTANDERS PRICED FROM £200-£350
THE NEW QUAD ESL 968 ELECTROSTATIC LOUDSPEAKER.

- Mission's new 783 floorstanders
- NAD C350 integrated amp
- BUYING HI-FI - part 1 of our ultimate guide

NEW HDCD RELEASES
- Copland CDA286 CD player
- Denon CDR-1000 CDR/RW recorder

COMPETITION
KEF REFERENCE GIVEAWAY!!
inside... 100s of classified ads full of secondhand bargains!!!
ADVANCE TICKETS FOR THE LEADING HI-FI SHOW IN THE NORTH ARE NOW AVAILABLE

FOR ONLY £5.00!

PLUS THE FIRST 200 APPLICANTS WILL ALSO RECEIVE A FREE SHOW PROGRAMME WORTH £2.00

OVER 40 EXHIBITORS FROM MANUFACTURERS TO RETAILERS

FREE PRIZE DRAW FOR A NAIM CD5 CD PLAYER WORTH £1125.00

FREE TO ENTER COMPETITION TO WIN A MUSIC WORKS BLOCK & LEADS

DON'T DELAY - SIMPLY FILL IN THE COUPON BELOW & POST IT BACK TO US

18/19 NOVEMBER 2000

web site: www.btinternet.com/~chestergate/
Without doubt, this is one of the most interesting times for audio since Edison first committed 'Mary Had A Little Lamb' to roll! Things are changing, and fast. I'm a strong advocate of future formats, but with developments sprouting right, left, and centre, it's all very confusing. Reading pages of impenetrable technical info from assorted web sites and press releases doesn't help either, as I gave up Advanced Quantum Physics at school - it clashed with Croquet.

It isn't just the way we listen to music that's changing, but the way we buy it too. I recently strolled into my local shopping centre in the heart of provincial England to buy a few CDs. Imagine my surprise when I realised the nearest Our Price had miraculously transformed overnight into something more akin to the Millennium Dome than a record shop! It's now known as a 'v shop', which stands for Richard Branson's rapidly expanding Virgin empire, owners of Our Price for some time.

The first change I noticed was that the number of CDs on show had vastly reduced, leaving only chart titles and 'campaign stock'. In place of the old shelves were racks of DVDs, portable CDs, Samsung MP3 players and mobile phones, plus five touchscreen 'Find And Buy' terminals with attached keyboards. Here you register your details, choose from a vast database of titles and either buy 'on-line' or pay at the till in the store. The contents of your on-line 'shopping basket' are then duly delivered to your door within 24 hours, P&P included.

Also installed are listening posts with up to 100,000 tracks stored on hard disc. Another terminal deals with MP3. This box of tricks explains to the general public what the format is and how you use it. You can also try out any or all of the four MP3 players in stock and listen to music files, but buying tracks in-store isn't yet available, apparently due to legal complications.

Essentially it's a good idea, as those who can't get to big City Centre stores often can't get what they want, and to v.shop's credit many an obscure title I keyed in was duly located. However, if it's meant to speed up the buying process, it doesn't. Admittedly, this store had only been open two days and there seemed to be some teething problems - only two terminals were in use and these weren't working properly due to server problems! One thing they couldn't blame on servers were the fiddly keyboards - not even a PhD in touch typing would help you out here. Oh, and the listening post discs hadn't arrived yet...

This all added up to a very time consuming experience. For sure it's a fine idea, but when more people start using these stores, the more terminals they'll need or else tempers will doubtless flare. In theory then it's a great move, and fair shout to Virgin for being the first of many to go this way. In practice though, the jury's still out for the time being.

Simon Pope

how we test the products

- Hi-Fi World has its own advanced test laboratory and acoustically treated listening room.
- Hi-Fi World has a dedicated in-house team of experienced listeners. We review thoroughly by extensive auditioning, rather than by quick-fire group listening tests.
- Hi-Fi World's engineering team designs a wide range of products in-house. No other hi-fi magazine is so experts and dedicated.
- Half globes are added for those products that we feel are between categories.
reviews

cd/dvd players

DENON CDR-1000 CD RECORDER 26

With their new CDR-1000 recorder, Denon now have a foot in both the CD-R and MiniDisc camp (with their DMD-1000). David Price gets recording.

COPLAND CDA289 43

Copland have a reputation for well-built and great sounding hi-fi. Does the gargantuan CDA289 continue this tradition?

loudspeakers

QUAD ESL-988 18

After much anticipation from journalists and consumers alike, the replacement for the ESL-63 has arrived. Simon Pope guides you through HFW's eagerly awaited review.

MISSION 783 40

The £1,000 783 floorstander is Mission's new flagship loudspeaker. Noel Keywood discovers whether its sound is as impressive as its cabinet size!

GROUP TEST

THIS MONTH WE REVIEW SIX FLOORSTANDERS PRICED BETWEEN £230-£350 FROM ACOUSTIC ENERGY, JAMO, KEF, QUADRAL, TANNOY AND YAMAHA. WHICH WILL EMERGE VICTORIOUS?

amplifiers

NAD C350 23

From the amplifier maestros comes their latest integrated. This model is an improvement on their well-received C340. Simon Pope listens in.

cables

van den Hul/Nordost 'speaker cables 39

Simon Pope listens to two contrasting cables from these established companies, one of which will set you back a cool £3,000 for a three metre pair! Will he be suitably impressed?

bits 'n' pieces

HDCD 68

David price checks out the latest batch of HDCD releases.

features

SEPARATES SOLUTIONS 34

HFW brings you the ultimate guide to choosing your hi-fi as David Price lets you in to a few little secrets!
The latest developments in the audio world.

NEXT ISSUE
Find out why you should be counting the hours until this time next month!

COMPETITION
In this month’s super competition we’re giving away a pair of KEF’s magnificent Reference One - Two loudspeakers worth £1,350. Answer the questions correctly and they could be yours!

OLDE WORLD
This month David Price reminisces over the classic shoebox integrated known as the Cyrus One.

READERS LETTERS
Hi-Fi World’s team reply to your letters and e-mails.

COLUMN
The World team get to grips with issues facing both the industry and hi-fi alike.

SUBSCRIPTIONS
Hi-Fi World is second to none for news and reviews. Subscribe today!

World Audio designs
Check out all the latest kits at affordable prices.

SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS
Got a problem? - see a specialist.

HI-FI WORLD LIBRARY
A comprehensive selection of titles covering audio, valve amplifiers, loudspeakers, solid state electronics and more.

DIAL-A-DEALER
Who sells what, and where to find them.

MEET YOUR MAKER
Who makes what, and how to get in touch.

WORLD FAVOURITES
Components which we know to be truly worthy of audition.

CLASSICS
Our list of products that have stood the test of time.

MARKETPLACE

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

READERS CLASSIFIEDS
The definitive place to find classic audio components.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

computer audio world

SOUNDBYTES
All the latest happenings in the world of online audio...

LG MF-PD360
Direct from South Korea comes Lucky Goldstar Electronics’ smallest and cutest portable to date. David Price tries it out for size.

BEYOND MP3
After MP3 and WMA comes AAC and MPEG-4 Audio. David Price looks at computer audio’s next format blockbusters.

VIDELOGIC
SONICFURY
David Price gives this value-packed, digital out-equipped soundcard the full treatment.

diy supplement

From ace designer Gary Devon comes our new 15W KEL-84 integrated valve amp - a kit that’s perfect for beginners.
TAG McLaren Audio have launched a top end DVD player, at a top end price of £3995. For this you get a lot of fancy engineering, and a player that is upgradable from your computer.

Much like high-end CD transports, the new DVD32R uses a heavy, lead weighted platform to provide a stable base for the motor and laser assembly. TAG use an eye-catching top loading disc mechanism, with a servo-motor driven diecast cover that slides smoothly over the disc cavity. Blue LEDs light this space in the dark.

Video MPEG decoding is carried out by a Pantera-DVD highly integrated DVD chip. It's sourced from Mediamatics, a division of National Semiconductor, and has a 32-bit RISC (Reduced Instruction Set) processor on board. TAG are majoring on the idea of using heavy on-board data processing within their products to provide future upgradability, already being a customer for Analogue Devices Melody chipsets, based on the SHARC processor. The player's software is kept in re-programmable FLASH memory. Updates can be downloaded from the company's website and sent from PC to the machine via a programming cable.

TAG have also taken into account the approaching need to be able to play DVD-Audio (i.e. 24-bit resolution at 192kHz sampling rate). At present, due to hackers, the encryption algorithm has to be re-defined, and the digital output format decided. However, TAG say their transport can read DVD-Audio, but extra hardware and software are needed.

Both NTSC and PAL are output, upgradable to progressive scan. There's remote control and a TAGeronic bus for connection to other TAG products. Video outputs provide Composite, S-Video and Component, but there's no SCART. There are SPDIF digital audio outputs, co-axial and optical, and provision for IEC1394 (FireWire) high data rate digital link for future digital video formats.

Philips are to launch a hybrid DVD player in the USA that will play not only CDs, but ultra high quality SACDs (Super Audio Compact Disc) too. This is in addition to video DVDs of course. Priced at $1999 (£1250) the SACD1000 will be introduced at the end of 2000. It should reach Europe at a similar date, but price has yet to be announced.

The player will have a very wide range of abilities, so much so most purchasers will barely understand what they are getting. Even Philips seem confused, saying it handles MPEG2, a bit like saying your new car comes with wheels. With six analogue outputs it has an on-board surround sound decoder that will likely be handle the most popular Dolby (AC3) system. Philips mention 'compatibility' with dts (digital theatre sound), but this usually means a dts digital output. The SACD1000's pickups are sensitive enough to handle low reflectivity CD-RWs.
No other music system gets you closer. Sony's new Super Audio CD (winner of the EISA European Audio Player of the year 2000-2001 award) provides you with unrivalled sound reproduction thanks to Direct Stream Digital (DSD). A clever little 1-bit recording system that samples audio signals at a rate 64 times higher than conventional compact disc. Giving you a dynamic range of over 120db and an unprecedented bandwidth of over 100kHz. SACDs also benefit from 6 times the capacity of regular CDs and incorporate a reserved space for non-audio data such as text information which can highlight track, disc and artist name. And because all Sony SACD players are compatible with conventional CDs, there's no need to replace your CD collection. To see Sony's range of Super Audio CD players visit the Sony website. To hear one, why not try your nearest philharmonic orchestra.
In addition to its success selling DVD players and TVs through Tesco, Wharfedale is attempting to re-establish itself at the peak of audio excellence - launching three new ranges of loudspeakers onto the UK market. As well as dabbling in video appliances, Wharfedale now wish to show that their previous core market hasn’t been ignored.

Targeted first and foremost at the hi-fi/audiophile market is the flagship Pacific range. Three years in the making, it features Wharfedale’s own bi-directional woven Kevlar cone, itself in development for over two years. This drive unit is featured in all models in the range, from the Pi-10 two-way standmount up to the top-of-the-range, three-way floorstanding Pi-40.

One of the major features of the new range is the pod-mounted globe tweeter found on the top of the cabinet. The tweeter’s own enclosure is decoupled from the main cabinet, protecting it from front baffle vibration. It is positioned slightly backwards from the cabinet to improve time-alignment in an attempt to improve stereo imaging.

All models are bi-wireable and available in beech and silver, beech and black or rosewood and black. Prices range from £250 for the Pi-10 standmount to £500 for the three-way Pi-40.

Known affectionately throughout the industry as the father of the high-end, Mark Levinson has launched a new audiophile range featuring its own flagship showroom in Manhattan, Red Rose Music. This store also boasts a concert grand piano and a Sony DSD (SACD technology) recording system which is used for classical and jazz recording. This, claim Red Rose, is there because “recording live music and playing it back is necessary to understand the performance characteristics of audio components” - serious stuff.

Whilst the Mark Levinson brand name products remain in production, the man himself has teamed up with three musical and engineering colleagues (Bo Bengtsson, Victor Tiscareno and Byron Collet - the latter two of Audio Prism Inc.) to launch Red Rose Music. Mr. Levinson describes them all as being “essentially minimalist who value simplicity”.

The look of the new gear is, as you’d expect, stylish and chic. Also as you’d expect, it’s not cheap. Depending on the customer’s choice of source components and configuration, the entry level Baby Reference System is expected to cost anywhere between £10,000-£15,000.

The amplifiers in the range consist of the Model One 140W monoblock power amp, the 45W Model Two power amp with a Silver Signature Model Two version using premium components.

The Model Three preamp is joined by a Silver Signature version. All of the amps use solid state FET power supply regulation which is combined with a ‘pure’ valve signal path. This, say Red Rose, results in the valves being only lightly used and so long-lasting and stable.

The company also produces their own high sensitivity ‘speakers that use ribbon technology combined with dynamic bass and mid range units - two floorstanding models and a bookshelf design. To finish off, there’s also a range of interconnects and speaker cable. UK prices still have to be confirmed but the products are to be distributed by The Musical Design Company.

Wharfedale International Ltd.
IAG House, Ermine Business Park
Huntingdon
Cambs PE29 6XU
Tel: 0845 4580011
www.wharfedale.co.uk

Mark Levinson

The Musical Design Company
Tel: 01992 573030
e-mail: mdc.hifi@virgin.net
www.redrosemusic.com
EXPERIENCE THE CHORD EFFECT!

The first time you hear your sound system with Chord interconnecting cables will be the first time you've really heard it.

Be warned - the effect can be shattering.

Your eyes and ears will be opened. Your music will never sound the same again.

Specify Chord cables - Hear the light!
Warner Music has announced that its much touted merger deal with EMI has been called off. The decision was down to the European Commission’s concerns that the $20 billion Warner/EMI tie-up would be anti-competitive, giving the new company too much control over CD prices, song licensing and online music distribution.

The upshot is that both companies have decided to restructure their merger plans, then re-apply for regulatory approval. In a joint statement with EMI, Time Warner President Richard Parsons said, “we will continue to explore ways to structure a combination that will make sense for the two companies and be acceptable to the Commission”.

Whether this is good for the music business en masse remains to be seen. As EMI is currently the world’s fifth largest music company (after Universal, Sony Music, BMG and Warner Music) merging with Warner would create a huge company with particular strengths in the field of online music.

According to music industry sources, based on 1999’s total album sales, Warner EMI would be the world’s second biggest music seller with 25.2% of the US market, behind Universal Music’s 26.4%. The danger is that if Warner and EMI don’t merge, then the companies would be open to acquisition from non-music conglomerates like Rupert Murdoch’s News Corp. or the Walt Disney Company. With AOL’s acquisition of Time Warner, the European Commission was concerned that it could offer European users a package of Internet access with magazines, news, video and film, plus extensive music downloading facilities.

To add to the music industry’s online woes comes news of Tropus, an erstwhile secret music application which gives complete anonymity for online music sharers. Based on Freenet, a file sharing technology designed by Irish computer programmer and Internet activist Ian Clarke, Tropus doesn’t rely on a central server to pass around files but instead passes them between individual computers without identifying their source or destination. As users can’t be linked to the files they are sharing, it makes it theoretically impossible to identify people using it. Tropus works in a fundamentally different way to Napster, then, and is a nightmare to police.

Despite its different architecture, Tropus offers similar functionality to Napster by providing extensive music searching capabilities and usability. Will Dye, the man behind Tropus, is reported as saying, “Freenet already provides the critical networking and security functions, so all we really need to do is put a nice wrapper around it. The hard part is that we’d like it to be friendly and stable enough to be used on the same scale as Napster -- tens of millions of users.” With unmetered Net access and the likes of Tropus around, next year looks an exciting time for music fans!
The budget loudspeaker market is still as important as ever. In this month’s group test, Hi-Fi World tackles six £200-£300 floorstanders head on.

There’s no denying that floorstanders are a genuine attraction to many hi-fi hunters. They generally look smarter than similarly priced standmounts and there’s no messing around buying stands at extra cost or desperately trying to hide ugly hanging cables. As well as looks, they also traditionally offer something their smaller relations don’t - deep bass. Here we’ve gathered half a dozen big boxes from Acoustic Energy, Jamo, KEF, Quadral, Tannoy and Yamaha. Which offers the best all-round sonic package and value for money? Should be tough, but rocking good fun!
The entry-level Aegis range from Acoustic Energy offers exceptional build for the money. The cabinet size of the Two is 840x190x24mm, meaning these won’t be hidden in your listening room, and the front baffle that houses the drive units is commendably thick and solid. The drivers themselves are exactly the same as those of the standmounting Aegis One: a striking white 130mm alloy coned bass/mid partnered with a 25mm silk fabric dome tweeter. Unlike the KEFs, Yamahas and Tannoy’s, the Aegis Twos are rear ported and so need to stand a fair way from rear walls to avoid boomy bass. They take up to 120W of power, so they’re some of the toughest cookies in the test, but also need some driving as sensitivity is fairly low. A good 60-70W per channel is needed to get the best from them.

We’ve been constantly impressed with the new entry-level Aegis range from Acoustic Energy - they offer a fast, exciting listen without the crudeness that often accompanies budget boxes. Their alloy cones inject speed and punch to the sound, making them brilliantly suited to the all-out rock of Skunk Anansie. The drum kit pounded away for all it was worth, while guitars and vocals cut through the mix like a knife through butter. But they possess a trait that some could find a little wearing - due to that alloy mid/bass, midrange information can sometimes sound a bit harsh, especially with powerful compressed rock music.

With classical music the Aegis Twos didn’t fare quite so well, and it’s a fairly common trait with budget speakers. Maybe it’s something to do with the fact that manufacturers presume classical music listeners have more money to spend! The Aegis Twos managed to get to rhythmic grips with Bruckner’s Eighth Symphony but were found rather wanting when it came to timbre and phrasing. Despite this the Aegis Twos showed a fine treble that was smooth and nicely covered, keeping the raspy brass section under control. Still, despite a few shortcomings, they showed that they could easily cope with the large scale and orchestration of the piece.

These are good all-rounders that offer fine value for money. If you’re into dance or rock music they’ll give a tight and fast performance that’s exciting but not so forward as to get you ducking for cover.

This speaker is what’s commonly known as a ‘two and a half-way’ design, meaning the two mid/bass units work in parallel. Bi-wire terminals are located at the rear along with the port, and the design is finished off with Jamo’s new distinctive spiked feet designed for extra stability. Using technology from the upper echelons of Jamo’s pricier products like the old Concert series, the hefty cabinets are constructed from 19 and 22mm particle board with a 19mm front baffle to house the drivers. These cabinets have been slimmed down to streamline the overall look as well as improve imaging. The two Jamo mid/bass units feature a wide surround that covers the whole basket to help absorb resonances, plus mineral fibre-reinforced pressed cellulose pulp for rigidity. It’s a very flat design, which often results in a wider frequency range than usual. The units employ a centre plug to avoid dust covers, which Jamo says eliminates diaphragm break ups. High frequencies are left to a 25mm textile dome tweeter.

The fact that Jamo recommend amplification up to 200W gives you some idea of the power of the 850s before you even hear them. They have a beefy sound that’s full and rich, making them well suited to all rock and pop recordings. The twin drivers and large cabinet result in oodles of bass power, which although deep and fast could also boom at times - they need to be placed some way from the rear wall to avoid this. Skunk Anansie’s brash guitar rock pounded through the 850s with power and poise, and Skin’s vocals whilst not over detailed were clean and smooth. With large scored classical music in the shape of Bruckner’s Eighth Symphony, the Jamos showed their sheer size could easily manage the scale and breadth of this vast soundscape. The only downside was that intricate detail and phrasing was lost in the quest for scale and power, as well as pin-point imaging. Treble was good, with violins smooth and brass well rounded but the double basses had a tendency to muddy the sound somewhat, which was otherwise a clear panorama.

This is a big step forward for Jamo in this price range. The 850s are dynamic and powerful but lack that last ounce of detail and subtlety to raise them to the top of the pile.

Sold build and an exciting sound mean the Twos should be on your listening list. Good value too.

With oodles of power, the 850s produce a big, if not always cohesive, sound with deep bass.

Measured Performance see page 111
Along with the relaunch of their flagship Reference Series, KEF are in the process of an overhaul of the Q Series, renamed imaginatively the Q.2 series. The Q35.2 uses the fourth generation Uni-Q technology drive unit which features a centrally mounted tweeter at the acoustic centre of the mid-range cone. This traditionally makes Uni-Q 'speakers very room friendly and disposes of a 'hot spot' listening position, so you can actually listen to music as a human being rather than a static crash test dummy!

The 35.2 uses an improved 19mm tweeter with a larger magnet than previously employed, and the 160mm bass/midrange unit has been made more rigid by using stiffer polypropylene. It's also had a touch up with the spray gun, resulting in a silver cone finish which looks better in the flesh than it does on paper. In fact, the whole package is a very attractive one and the 35.2s have a classy finish and solid build for the price. The 28 litre cabinet's interior has diagonal internal bracing to help reduce coloration, and the crossover has had the once over too. The Q35.2 is front ported with bi-wire terminals found at the bottom rear of the cabinet, and is available in black ash, cherry and autumnal dark apple.

First impressions reveal they have a deep and spacious feel - wherever they're positioned they give the same big sound. They have an undeniably impressive bass response too, which while not the most uncoloured or tuneful around was nevertheless satisfyingly tight. If they're put in an over resonant room however, bass could well become a problem and overwhelm the midrange and treble. Midband and treble proved very capable - Skin's vocals came over detailed and smooth, as ride cymbals glided effortlessly along in the background. Indeed, the KEFs showed a good dynamic response with Skunk Anansie, which was brought further to light with Bruckner's Eighth Symphony conducted by Solti on Decca. The low level opening of the wondrous slow movement was smooth. This smoothness was inherently suited to the sound of Bruckner's Eighth Symphony. Strings were rich and the bass, although heavy, still blended in with the overall sound, which was just a touch too luxuriant yet highly listenable. Again, upper frequencies were open and detailed with especially light woodwind. The 180s are well matched to classical orchestral pieces.

As the cabinet size suggests, these loudspeakers have a large, fulsome sound which doesn't take much driving to get reasonable volumes, making them an easy match for most amps. As Skunk Anansie's 'Weep' demonstrated, bass is very low and powerful although slightly lumpy, but the bass drum pounded forcefully enough to bring bags of drive to the track. Surprisingly enough, integration between the three drivers was very good. The midrange and treble were open and sweet, female vocals impressive and cymbals detailed, and the overall sound was pleasantly smooth. This smoothness was inherently suited to the sound of Bruckner's Eighth Symphony. Strings were rich and the bass, although heavy, still blended in with the overall sound, which was just a touch too luxuriant yet highly listenable. Again, upper frequencies were open and detailed with especially light woodwind. The 180s are well matched to classical orchestral pieces.

These are very fine 'speakers with a rich, lush sound that's runs counter to the traditional 'German sound'. They're well suited to both larger scale classical music and large scale rock and pop productions. The bass can sometimes be a bit heavy but apart from this everything's nicely integrated.

KEF Q35.2 - £350

Quadral QLX 180 - £325

Chances are you won't have heard of this company, but it's been making equipment since 1968 and is apparently the fourth largest speaker brand in Germany by volume, and has been distributed in the UK by Yello for about a year now. Although Quadral makes both professional monitors and domestic 'speakers, only the domestic products arrive in the UK. The QLX series is part of the entry-level CAERUL range, but its products extend to the dizzy heights of £3,000 VULCAN floorstanders. The company also dabbles with esoteric stuff too by the way, including ribbon tweeter technology.

The 180 replaces the previous 175 model with a host of changes. Now designed by Bernd Starke (formerly of JBL Europe), it's had a complete re-voicing. The only true three-way 'speaker in the test, whereas the previous mid and bass drivers used paper cones, the new 200mm bass and 100mm mid range units are both now graphite coated and impregnated by damping lacquer to aid stiffness. They are aligned slightly to the left of the sturdy cabinet. All Quadras come with a confident five year guarantee from the manufacturer.

As the cabinet size suggests, these loudspeakers have a large, fulsome sound which doesn't take much driving to get reasonable volumes, making them an easy match for most amps. As Skunk Anansie's 'Weep' demonstrated, bass is very low and powerful although slightly lumpy, but the bass drum pounded forcefully enough to bring bags of drive to the track. Surprisingly enough, integration between the three drivers was very good. The midrange and treble were open and sweet, female vocals impressive and cymbals detailed, and the overall sound was pleasantly smooth. This smoothness was inherently suited to the sound of Bruckner's Eighth Symphony. Strings were rich and the bass, although heavy, still blended in with the overall sound, which was just a touch too luxuriant yet highly listenable. Again, upper frequencies were open and detailed with especially light woodwind. The 180s are well matched to classical orchestral pieces.

These are very fine 'speakers with a rich, lush sound that's runs counter to the traditional 'German sound'. They're well suited to both larger scale classical music and large scale rock and pop productions. The bass can sometimes be a bit heavy but apart from this everything's nicely integrated.
The mx range replaces the m series, which was so successful that it's hard to imagine why Tannoy would want it terminated after such short a time! Still the mx is a real improvement. The '3 is the smaller of two floorstanders, and like the rest uses the same prepared and treated paper cone bass driver found in the mx2 standmounter - also in the same white finish. During the manufacture of this drive unit, the temperature and beating rate of the pulp mix is controlled in a way that attempts to result in more mid range detail. The cut-down chassis profile means the spacing between the 25mm fabric dome tweeter and the bass unit is reduced by 28mm in comparison to the m series. This results in a slimmer cabinet, which can vastly improve imaging. The cabinet itself is hardly of Centurion build but is nonetheless well put together. The front baffle is glued and screwed for extra rigidity, and the rear panel is tongued and grooved. Inside, the mx3 has two cabinet strengthening braces, plus an isolated lower chamber for mass loading should you require it. There is a biwirable crossover at the rear and a port at the front.

As well as looking good value on paper, the mx3 delivers great sound for the price. In addition to well controlled bass extension, it has a fine midrange which is shown to great effect with vocals. The brilliant voice of Skunk Anansie's Skin sounded alive and vibrant through the mx3s, with the thumping backing of the band in the track 'Weep' sounding both muscular and musical. What impresses most about the mx3 is its well balanced sound in respect of both timbre and frequency. Treble is full and smooth - as demonstrated with the Chicago Symphony Orchestra strings in Bruckner's Eighth Symphony on Decca under Solti - and bass natural and rounded, with that excellent midrange completing the mx3 recipe.

The mx3s are a very tasty dish for £230. They have more fullness to their sound than the mx1s or 2s and deserve a long demo from anyone in the market for a loudspeaker at this price. You get an extremely untried yet naturally alive sound.

These new Tannoy Mercuries are well balanced and full sounding through and through, making them fantastic value for money.

Although these days Yamaha is primarily considered a home theatre manufacturer, the company's line up of dedicated hi-fi can produce the odd gem. These 'speakers are the middle model of three and are labelled as AV designs, although they work equally well in two channel systems and don't necessarily seem to be tweaked in the 'crash bang, wallop' style of many AV loudspeakers. Indeed, we know from previous experience that Yamaha is no mug when it comes to loudspeakers - its fast-as-lightning NS-1000M studio monitors are firm favourites here at Hi-Fi World, and many believe them one of the very best designs ever for rock and pop. Despite this, in the UK at least, Yamaha has never been recognised as a 'speaker manufacturer, which is something the new NS series could well change.

Visually very different from the rest of the bunch, the NS-200s have a certain look of the professional monitor about them. The drive units are especially unusual looking. The shiny 160mm bass/mid unit is a Polymer Injected Mica Diaphragm (PMD) design chosen for its use of natural material and high strength. The accompanying 30mm tweeter is a gold silk dome, and beneath the two drivers there's a front firing port. The MDF cabinet is well put together and there is bi-wiring capability in the crossover.

Like many of the floorstanders in this test the NS-200s have plenty of low frequency wallop. Bass guitar and kick drum in Skunk Anansie's 'Weep' thundered through these 'speakers with drive and power, but there was also a touch of the 'one note' bass syndrome here too, despite it being low. Also, with this kind of hard, forward rock music the treble showed it could be a tad grating with thickly layered guitars and Skin's screaming (although bang in tune) vocals. With Bruckner's thickly scored Austro-Germanic symphonic music the Yamahas showed they had an ace up their sleeves, in the shape of a very realistic and open midrange, which is rare at this 'budget' end of the market. The rich vibrato bowing of the Chicago Symphony's violin section was a joy to hear, even though it was sullied slightly by the 'woofy' effect of the bass.

Despite their slightly overbearing bass, the Yamahas are fine 'speakers with excellent detail and a good midrange. Like the best in this test they are equally suited to both classical and rock and will play both with the same effort.
The original Q Series won so many awards that it was tempting to leave well alone.

So we changed it.

We improved the Uni-Q™ driver array with an acoustically purer polypropylene midrange cone, and a high frequency unit with a more powerful magnet for greater accuracy at high volume. We fine-tuned the crossovers for even smoother response, and mounted them directly to the bi-wire terminals for optimum signal transmission.

The gorgeous new front baffles are contoured to eliminate edge diffractions, and finished to match the cabinets in Natural Cherry, Dark Apple or Black Ash.

And the end result? All the acoustic transparency of the original, with an even sweeter, more open sound.

There's no such thing as perfection - but now, you can get pretty close.
This particular section of the hi-fi market has always reached a particularly high standard, and so it is this month too. It's also one of the sectors where it's tough to pick out one particular model as an outright winner. Whereas six CD players at the same price can sound quite close to each other, six speakers often differ quite markedly. The CD players can be graded on facilities and usability far easier than loudspeakers. It's mainly down to sound, which is much a matter of personal taste.

For sheer value for money our least expensive candidate, Tannoy's mx3, deserve a special mention. They sound very different to most people's perception of a budget floor-stander, which is no bad thing at all. You won't find the deepest bass from these slim cabinets, but bass isn't everything. What you do get is a very refined and articulate sound more akin to the stereotype of a £600-plus 'speaker. The midrange is light and detailed, with woodwind sounding particularly strong, and the treble sweet and smooth. Let's put it like this - these are gentlemen's loudspeakers in a boot boy's price range. A great purchase then at just £230. Thumbs up to Tannoy.

KEFs a similar - if slightly rougher - sound can be gleaned for the Aegis Twos. Definitely worth a serious listen, they'll grace any room with their modern presence. Better suited to rock and pop, they have a forward but well balanced sound that few could criticise.

If bass and power are your bag then look no further than Quadral. These are fine 'speakers with a smooth integrated sound and a good midrange and treble - there's oodles of low bass from the large cabinets. They may not be the most room friendly 'speaker in the looks department, but they are certainly easy to drive. Be warned though, they could boom easily in certain environments. Equally big bass is found in both the Jamos and Yamahas. Having a rear firing port, the Jamos are the hardest to position but the sound is big and lively with plenty of kick. Equally lively are the Yamahas, but remember they have a lift at each end of the spectrum which gives a 'loudness' boost more suited to AV applications than pure hi-fi. Both are exciting with dance and rock music but are tripped up by more demanding classical recordings.

For a more traditional vein come the KEF Q35.2s and Acoustic Energy Aegis Twos. The KEFs have a beefy sound and are magnificently engineered and well put together - build is exemplary. Despite slightly peculiar impedance measurements, they sound excellent. Room placement is the easiest in the test...
A lot of changes - and still rather a lot of money.

Speakers as universally revered as our Reference Series are a tough act to follow. After all, what can you do to improve on excellence?

Rather a lot, as it happens. Take the high order crossovers, for example. They’ve been completely redesigned, using advanced polypropylene capacitors for even greater lucidity. And every crossover is further fine-tuned to match the parameters of each individual drive unit. We even found ways of making the drivers themselves with greater precision to iron out the slightest sonic imbalance.

Having perfected the acoustics, we turned to aesthetics. Hence the choice of five stunning contemporary finishes - exquisitely book-matched veneers, now including Cherry and the highly figured pale Albina Burr, with corners carefully radiused to eliminate residual edge diffractions. In all, literally hundreds of painstaking improvements were made.

So many small improvements can make a big difference to sound quality - and these do. You'll find the Reference Series—Two vastly more accomplished than its illustrious predecessors. Sweeter. Purer. Even more lavishly detailed.

Like all the best things in life, they still don't come cheap - but to anyone who really appreciates sound, they're better value than ever.
After years of waiting, Quad has finally launched its brand new 988 electrostats. Here's what Hi-Fi World made of Huntingdon's latest panel loudspeakers.

When audiophiles heard through the grapevine that Quad was to release two all-new electrostatic 'speakers, we held our collective breath and waited for almost three years. Now, at last, both the 988 and larger 989 models are in full production, and Hi-Fi World managed to procure an early pair of each, plus the equally eagerly awaited new QC-twenty-four preamp and 11-forty monobloc valve power amps, for review. Here's our view of the ESL-988, plus a preview of the valve power amp.

YOUNGER THAN YESTERDAY

Although work on the ESL-988 started three years ago, this 'speaker shares more than a passing visual and technical resemblance to its much-loved ESL-63 predecessor - so much so that it could almost be described as a '63 'Special Edition', as fundamentally the two are the same. Circuit topology is identical, and it uses the same principle of a concentric ring of electrodes fed through a calibrated delay line - sound first leaves the centre and after a short delay leaves the next ring, and so on. This results in a spherical waveform that resembles a theoretical point source, traditionally thought to be ideal.

Despite the similarities, around ninety percent of the internal components have been re-designed, upgraded or modified. Andy Grove, who also designed the new Quad valve amps reworked the 988's audio transformers, power supply and delay line. Mylar, a strong and non-stretchable substance (and apparently often used for the sails of wind surfers), is now used as the diaphragm, as well as in the transformers. The 988s retain the same loudspeaker protection and clamping system of the 63s.

Electrostats are easily damaged through excessive input signals, so the protection circuit uses a 'multifuse' device to prevent unwanted damage. If the panel is over-driven for any length of time, this circuit will effectively reduce drive to the 'speaker. Quad recommend caution if using power of over 100W per channel into 8ohms - the 988s should ideally be used with amps of between 20v and 30v RMS (50-100W into 8ohms). The protection circuits limit maximum input voltage to 40v, so although an insensitive load, there are no benefits from attempting to drive the 988s with a kilowatt each side!

One of the most common tweaks on both the 57 and the 63 was to wedge something under the frame to angle the 'speaker upwards. Quad claims to have eliminated this problem by angling the diaphragm backwards exactly five degrees. Also, a new lighter grille has been employed, and height-adjustable floor spikes which screw into the base plate are also available. The benefits of spiking electrostatics are less that those of spiking box loudspeakers, however.

The biggest difference between the 988 and its predecessor is its superior structural integrity - special attention has been paid to the rigidity of the plastic frame, whereas the 63 was flimsy. More struts are now present, as well as a sturdy wood frame, and a new heavy-duty moulded base has been added - meaning it's now more of a Rigid Rascal than a Flexible Friend. One of the aims of this structural improvement is to create a more rhythmic and exciting sound. I really get the feeling Quad want to shake off the 57 and 63s' 'pipe and slippers' image. Quite right too, as the original Quad electrostatic design was first demonstrated in 1956.

PLACEMENT

Electrostats are more sensitive to placement than possibly any other 'speaker, despite having no 'hot spot'. As such, trying them out in more positions than you'll find in the Karma Sutra pays dividends. There are many schools of thought as to how and where you should place them in your listening room. Being a dipole design that fires to the rear as well as the front, many say you should put them either two-thirds or three quarters of the way down the listening room, angled face-on flat, rather than angled. Others say that two feet from the rear wall and slightly toed in is the way. Like most things in life, though, the best way is to find your own. Often furnishings, concrete floors and of course room size make the biggest difference. One thing's for sure though, you'll probably have to play around with the 988s for a while until you find a sound you're comfortable with. We listened to them in your average Victorian semi's front room - smallish (13' x 13') with suspended floorboards, a fairly high ceiling and an average amount of soft.
furnishings. Placed about three feet in from a bay window with heavy curtains, face on (not toed in), we thus found the right balance between damping and reverberation.

**SOUND**

The first thing to say about the performance of the new ESL-988s is that they need lots of warming up - they didn't really come into their own until a good three days of constant use. Prior to this the sound was hollow and sucked out with a fairly unpleasant, shouty midrange. It's unusual to use cold or hard sounding amps with the 988s, as they won't subjectively match these speakers, which possess stronger treble than the ESL-63s. The rich sound of Audio Analogue's 60W per channel Puccini SE managed to get the 988s sounding fluid during running in. An ideal match for the 988s is powerful valve amplification like Quad's own new valve pre and power amps (see next month's issue for a full review). The new Quad Il-fortys deliver 40W RMS, and this blend of power and vacuum tubes proved the ideal partner. Source components included a Rotksan Caspian CD player, NAD's S500 Silverline CD player, and a Michell GyroDec turntable with Musical Fidelity X-LP2 phono stage (there's no phono input on the Quad preamp as yet). Speaker cables were van den Hul's Royal Jade and Nordost's frighteningly expensive SPM, interconnects were Chord Company's Anthem.

We started off with a finely honed recording in the shape of Copland's 'Fanfare For The Common Man' by the Minnesota Orchestra on Reference Recordings. Its fine ambience and detail ensured they're good ones, because bad recordings sound really bad. By the same token however, good recordings sound superlative.

Something else new to these Quads is the chance to enjoy rock, pop and dance music. The previous 'statics were always far better suited to string quartets than drum'n'bass, and this is something Quad apparently wished to put right. I tried them with CDs and LPs ranging from Smashing Pumpkins to LTJ Bukem, and the good news is that they rock. Admittedly maybe not as much as some such as Ruark's similarly priced Solstice or KEF's Reference Model Four, but they still have a real kick to them. Odyssey's 'Submerge' had the foundations shaking with amazingly low and uncoured bass. This new-found rhythmic injection gives an upfront sound to rock and pop music that can sometimes be a little grating, especially with bad recordings.

According to our measurements there's a slight upper mid peak present in which guitars and vocals can sound harsh, but this is the only gripe with an otherwise - dare I say - surprisingly funky sound!

The 988s are truly superb performers which are well worthy of the Quad badge. Their lifelike sound and sheer presence is rarely bettered in the audiophile universe and they possess a clarity and intricacy at all volume levels that makes them without doubt 'The Best Late Night Speakers In The World...ever!'

Careful matching is needed. We used Quad's smooth valve amplifiers but they work well with quality solid-state amps too. Their forward nature and lucidity makes matching with solid-state amps a potentially painful experience with the wrong choice.

Although the 988s play most music with transparency and insight, they still favour acoustic and classical music over rock. If you've got lots of rock recordings ensure they're good ones, because bad recordings sound really bad. By the same token however, good recordings sound superlative.

The new Quad Il-forty monobloc valve power amp. The original Quad Il is in the background.
On a Hi-Space™ recordable MiniDisc, you can cut, paste, divide, erase and record a million times. One thing alone will never change. The digital quality of the recording. Just pure sound, no hiss.

TOMORROW'S MEMORY TODAY

Web Site: www.hi-space.com - E-mail: info@hi-space.com
UK Office - Tel: 020 8961 9906 - Fax: 020 8963 0737
An electrostatic loudspeaker uses a thin lightweight Mylar film to move air, instead of a plastic or paper cone. Much like a sheet of Clingfilm, it is feather light, so problems associated with moving mass, such as colouration and the coarseness that comes from 'breakup' are eliminated.

The film is driven over its entire surface by an electrostatic field. This replaces the coil and magnet of a cone loudspeaker and is a massless drive system that distributes the drive force evenly across the film. Again, this is an ideal way of doing things.

Our diagram shows in simple outline how an electrostatic like the 988 is constructed. Fixed outer electrodes carry the varying audio signal, stepped up to thousands of volts by a transformer fed from the amplifier. The thin, vibrating diaphragm lies between the electrodes, stretched in a frame. Its tension is critical. Sound generated by the diaphragm passes out through the perforations in the electrodes. An electrostatic needs a mains supply and carries on-board protection and voltage supply circuits.

The original Quad ESL-57 used a vertical-strip central treble panel, flanked by bass panels. The ESL-63 used a series of annular ring electrodes, connected by a delay line, to simulate the radiation pattern of a point-source. The new 988 retains this system. Quad have revised and improved the physical structure and component quality of the ESL-63, they say, to derive the 988, rather than make fundamental changes.

In operating principle, electrostatic loudspeakers appear perfect. In practice they are difficult to get right. Although the diaphragm has little mass, the perforated electrodes, safety screens and dust screens through which the sound must pass can affect the sound. Electrostatics work at thousands of volts, so need internal power supplies. The diaphragm has a constant, evenly distributed charge maintained by a 5kV polarising supply. An audio input transformer steps up the audio signal to many thousands of volts on the outer electrodes, as well as providing isolation from the amplifier.

Maximum volume is less than that developed by a cone loudspeaker. Protection circuits prevent overload, which would otherwise lead to sparking. Most parts must be specially sourced or manufactured, unlike cone loudspeakers where parts are produced worldwide. Even getting the right film tension is critical, a black art understood by few except Quad.

In spite of the difficulties and limitations, a good electrostatic loudspeaker can deliver a sound unmatched by other drive systems. The 988 further refines Quad's unique position in this field.

Quad introduced their first electrostatic loudspeaker back in 1957. Called "Walker's little wonder", after company founder Peter Walker, it was one of the earliest commercial designs and became world famous. Gilbert Briggs, founder of Wharfedale - not then allied to Quad - said "I remember meeting Stanley Kelly (a maker of ribbon loudspeakers) at the first demonstration of a full range ESL at the Waldorf in 1955, when we solemnly agreed to change into black and meet in due course in the workhouse". As good as it was, Quad's new electrostatic didn't put conventional loudspeaker manufacturers out of business, but its introduction caused quite a stir in Britain and America.

Known at the time as the Quad Electrostatic it was later dubbed the ESL-57 to distinguish it from the ESL-63. This is a little confusing because the ESL-63 was introduced in 1981; development was started in 1963.

Quad's first electrostatic had a vertical strip tweeter, flanked on either side by bass panels. Technically, the drawback of this arrangement is lateral lobing, but in practice Quad owners rarely complain about it because after spending so much on such a special loudspeaker they don't listen off-axis. All the same, Peter Walker decided he could improve matters, moving to a complex point-source radiator in the ESL-63, a system retained in the 988.

Quad is now a part of Wharfedale, itself owned by International Audio Group (IAG), based in China. The company started development of the new 988 and 989 two years ago at their Huntingdon headquarters and all manufacturing is carried out there. Peter Walker - founder of Quad
Experience a New dimension of Sound

RINGMAT – CHANGING AND IMPROVING PERCEPTIONS

Ringmat Developments is at the leading edge of sound technology. We create products designed specifically to improve the sound quality produced by domestic hi-fi's, from the kitchen CD player to the hi-fi in the lounge. We want to help our customers to enter a new dimension of sound that will bring into the home the magic and spontaneity of 'live' music.

We are the world's leading specialists in the geometry of sound and resonance in materials. Thousands of our products are in daily use with music lovers around the world, including musicians and music and hi-fi reviewers and are recommended by hi-fi companies.

Money-back Guarantee

For more information, including reviews and brochures, or to order with a money-back guarantee, contact

RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS
PO Box 200 Brentwood
Essex CM15 9FB GB
T: ++ 44 (0) 1277 200 210
F: ++ 44 (0) 1277 201 225
E-mail: enqhtw@ringmat.com

STATMAT

"...the music itself seems to change, becoming rhythmically more cohesive, and altogether more purposeful and coherent. Statmat increases the sense of depth and space around voices and instruments, expanding dynamic range to give more light and shade..."

Jimmy Hughes Hi-Fi Choice

RINGMAT & RINGMAT SUPPORT SYSTEM

"...the main benefits of the system relate to an extension of low frequency with enhanced slam, a definite improvement in overall resolution, cleaner and more accurately delivered detail, and a larger, more open soundstage... The results will make even a well-equipped Linn sound substantially better. For the money, you're unlikely to gain even close to this level of improvement. ...has to be one of the best ever turntable enhancements..."

Deon Schoeman Audio Video South Africa

RINGMAT FEET

"Much more important... is that the music, all the way through, sounds warmer and more like reality, as if you have taken an electronic veil away from your system. ...you are now able to close your eyes and feel that the performers are in your room."

Bjarne Jensen High Fidelity

---

Musical Realities

Thule

"I would certainly put the PR250B up against any solid state stereo preamplifier in the $3000 range, and of course the PR250B does so much more."

Stereophile HTG

Distributors of:
Argento Audio Cable, Cabasse, Clearaudio,
C.A.T., Graham, Marsh Sound Design, Robertson,
Thule, Transfiguration

CamPaigN audio deSign

Getting a better, more involving sound often means spending a lot of hard earned money. It's such a waste, because every system can benefit from our cables and accessories, at a fraction of the cost of some new "black box". Here are some of the ways we can help.

We have Linear Crystal Oxygen Free Copper interconnects (£1248) up to High Purity Silver cables (£899.00) and high definition loudspeaker cables in Silver Plated Copper or Pure Silver. Our mains cables add weight, power and scale, and with non-inductive RF filtering (£10,000) and over-voltage protection (£3,000) enhance performance still further. Gold plated AV cables, both RF (£17,950) and HDMI (£9,210) help bring picture quality in line with NICAM sound resolution. Valves, capacitors and transistors are all microphonic. They cannot perform optimally if vibrated. Our set of three brass isolation cones are worth their weight in gold - revealing low level resolution and dynamics hitherto hidden beneath electronic noise. We also have a cure for your noisy fridge or central heating motor (£5,500) enabling you to throw away your big mains noise suppressor, which has been giving you that "sat upon sound" for years. There's lots we can do to bring you closer to the emotion and energy of the performance. So confident are we, that we offer a 14 day money back guarantee.

Ring or write for details.

CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN
Llandudno Road (HW)
Cardiff CF3 8PG
Tel: 02920 779401
Website: http://business.virgin.net/cad.cables/

Trade and International Enquiries Welcome.
Review

NAD’s budget C340 integrated amplifier now has a bigger brother in the beefy shape of the C350. Simon Pope listens to this New Acoustic Dimension.

NAD has a long and distinguished history in the field of integrated amplifiers. Ever since the classic 3020 was launched in the exotic surroundings of Harrogate in 1980, NAD has continued to prove that good sound can come in low price packages.

The C350 shows things at camp NAD haven’t changed much, least of all in the looks department. At £300 it’s a more powerful version of the £270 C340 integrated but doesn’t replace it, the latter continuing in production for some time yet. Both share seven line inputs, including two tape loops. Turntables can be accommodated by purchasing NAD’s external PI moving magnet phono stage, which is brilliant value at just £40. In keeping with tradition the 350 also has the same defeatable tone controls - no bad thing for budget amps.

Improvements to the C350 are numerous, centring around the improved power output which is up to a claimed 2x60W, from the 50W of the 340. Our tests showed it nearly hit 100W!

The remote control now features a standby function and can operate a full stereo NAD system using their NAD link function. There is also a weighty new toroidal transformer, plus shorter signal paths and relay input switching for smoother operation. Round the back lie two pre-amp outputs (instead of the single one found on the 340), making bi-amping a possibility. In a final nod to sophistication, all sockets are gold plated. As far as aesthetics go, the familiar military look still prevails but the 350 manages to be a little more streamlined.

There was little wrong with the sound of the 340, but the 350 manages to improve things beyond the £30 price difference. Using my reference Mission 782s, I encountered a powerful and clean sound that wouldn’t be out of place £300 further up the price scale. Massive Attack’s Mezzanine album on CD thundered through the speakers with authority and muscle. The repeated bass line of the opening track ‘Angel’ rumbled the floorboards with supreme control, showing that clean, deep bass is a priority of the new amp. It’s not only the bass that impresses, but the midrange is open and clear with vocals especially expressive and lyrical. The NAD gave a highly powerful rendition of this album, showing compelling grip and rhythmic integrity.

This excellent phrasing quality heard on the Massive Attack track was just as enjoyable on an SACD of Faure and Ravel’s Piano Trios on Hyperion records, performed by the Florestan Trio. Having an experienced knob twiddler in the shape of Tony Faulkner at the helm, this disc’s sound is superlative, and the NAD communicated it in no uncertain terms. It really made the most of the deep and natural soundstaging in this recording, with piano placed tightly to the rear right and the strings left and central. This was all very subly done though - none of your Beatles’ Revolver-era stuff here! As the bows dug hard into the strings, the NAD made things sound deliciously realistic and intense. All in all, a beautifully balanced and well rounded performance.

Purists will doubtless sniff at the tone controls, but they worked well on the C350. A quick twiddle revealed that they’re not as severe as some on the market and could usefully be employed on certain types of music and recordings. Used frugally, treble never became over harsh or the bass too boomy.

Overall, this latest NAD easily rivals the class best, and indeed anything up to the likes of Audio Analogue’s £475 Puccini, which just brings a touch more subtlety to proceedings. Whatever type of music you play through the C350 and whichever ancillaries you use, you’ll get the same committed and musical sound time and time again. The only downside is the styling - many amplifiers at the price look better, but then again very few sound as good.

NAD C350: £300
Lembroke UK Ltd
unit 2, Old Wolverton Road
Milton Keynes
MK12 8NP
www.lenbroke.co.uk

WORLD VERDICT

The C350 has a lot going for it. A well balanced and natural sounding amplifier that’s hard to better at £300.

Measured Performance see page 111
Meridian Audio loudspeakers combine digital signal processing with powerful built-in amplifiers. This provides the greatest performance from the neatest cabinets with perfect control.

Our brilliant Windows® based setup software makes installation easy. Connect a digital source direct or any other source via our surround controllers for the finest stereo and up to seven channels of surround sound.

Meridian, the classic solution.

**Meridian Audio Limited**
Stonehill, Stukeley Meadows
Huntingdon, England PX29 6EX
Tel 44 (0)1480 434334
Fax 44 (0)1480 459934

**Meridian America Inc**
3800 Camp Creek Parkway
Building 2400, Suite 122
Atlanta GA 30331
Tel (404) 344 7111
Fax (404) 346 7111

http://www.meridian-audio.com
n keeping with our habit of giving away gear that we'd all love to have in our own homes, this month sees a pair of KEF's stunning Reference One - Two loudspeakers up for grabs.

KEF was founded in 1961 by electrical engineer Raymond Cooke. The 'factory' was a Nissin Hut on the premises of Kent Engineering & Foundry, a metalworking operation beside the River Medway, near Maidstone, Kent. The first production model, the K1, was an immediate success. It was followed by the bookshelf Celeste.

In 1967 two new drive units, the B110 and B200, appeared. They sold over three million units, appearing in other loudspeakers around the world. Then a new, smaller tweeter called the T27 arrived, which led to the famous BBC/KEF collaboration and the LS3/5a, of which over two million units were sold.

KEF introduced their first Reference Series model, the 104, in 1973. It swept reviewers, then customers off their feet. In 1977 saw the most radical KEF design yet in the Model 105 which, apart from setting new standards for flat frequency response, introduced a design concept where the mid and treble were split from the bass chamber and placed within a contoured, moulded enclosure above it. The ability to angle the head unit allowed users to tailor the 105 to their own environment. This loudspeaker captured popular interest. The Daily Telegraph featured it on the front cover of its magazine supplement.

More Reference Models followed. 1978 saw the launch of the 103 and 101, and in 1979 a further refined 105/2 Model appeared. 1986 saw the debut of the 104/2, regarded as one of the world's truly outstanding loudspeakers.

In 1988 came Uni-Q. This co-axial driver was evolved by KEF over several years, and made a single point source a reality. The HF units used Neodymium/Iron/Boron rare-earth magnets developed for the NASA space programme. Ten times more powerful than a conventional loudspeaker magnet, this material allowed KEF engineers to make a tweeter small enough to fit within the bass unit coil former at the precise acoustic centre of the cone. Uni-Q technology delivered well-defined stereo imaging over a much wider listening area without the need for a 'hot-spot' in the listening room.

In 1994 and 1995 the company brought out the versatile and appealing Q Series, and the new Reference Series Models One, Two, Three and Four. Then, at the end of 1994 the company launched three loudspeakers that were to become one of KEF's most spectacular success stories in recent history - the Coda series.

Today's latest Reference Series has had an internal makeover of the crossover to enhance its already excellent sound. This updated Reference Series is quite exceptional in terms of quality, finish and sonics. All Reference models still use Uni-Q technology and are hand-finished with beautiful real wood veneers. The quality of the new Model One - Two bowled us over in our October issue, with wide soundstaging, tight, tuneful bass and sweet treble. With a cultured sound that's matched by equally sophisticated looks, the Reference One - Twos are winners.

Speaking of which, getting your hands on this brilliant pair of 'speakers couldn't be easier! Simply answer the following questions on a postcard and send it to this address before November 30th, 2000. The lucky winner will be picked out of Hi-Fi World's baseball cap!

**Competition Questions**

1. What does KEF stand for?
   - [ ] Kentish Electrical Foundation
   - [ ] Kent Engineering & Foundry
   - [ ] Killer Electronics Fear
   - [x] Kopyright Equity

2. Who founded KEF?
   - [ ] Roger Cook
   - [ ] Raymond Chandler
   - [ ] Peter Cook
   - [x] Raymond Cooke

3. Which KEF/BBC monitor sold over 2 million units?
   - [ ] LS3/5a
   - [x] LS45a
   - [ ] QS3/5a
   - [ ] LS Lowry

4. In which year was the first reference model launched?
   - [ ] 1873
   - [ ] 1973
   - [ ] 1978
   - [x] 2001

Please send all entries to:
Hi-Fi World December Competition, Unit G4, IMEX House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn Park Road London NW6 5UW
It hardly seems a moment since Denon gatecrashed Sony's budget MiniDisc party with its superb DMD-1000. Here was a capable machine at a stormingly low price, with great build quality. It was one high profile entrance to the digital recorder market, that's for sure!

Two years later MiniDisc isn't quite at the forefront of Denon's mind anymore. The DMD-1000 remains in production, but is now beginning to look old. Instead of updating it, Denon has turned its corporate gaze to CD-R. Perhaps this is a wise move, since MD is 10 years old now and sales aren't strong.

So does Denon's new £399 CDR-1000 work the same magic as its spiritual predecessor? Well, at four and a half kilos you can't help noticing that it doesn't feel as solid as the DMD-1000, lacking its mass and slick, almost high-end finish. True, you do get an aluminium front panel (which looks rather fetching in champagne gold, it must be said), but it's hardly Mercedes S-Class quality, and the Philips-sourced display looks very cheap and not-so-nice.

Overall dimensions are 434x100x285, which are noticeably smaller than the DMD-1000 incidentally. Rather, the CDR-1000's build seems par for the price - adequate and nothing more. Its feature count is rather more potent however, boasting everything from a 24bit D/A converter to full CD-R text (disc, artist, track) compatibility. There's a fine sounding sampling rate converter, meaning you can commit your 48kHz DAT tapes to silver disc with relative impunity, and a host of digital ins and outs (2 coaxial and 1 optical, plus 1 coaxial and 1 optical respectively). Other features include a useful External Monitor facility, a myriad play modes, Disc Synchro recording which automatically finalises discs, and the ability to write to both audio CD-R and CD-RW blanks.

GOING FOR A BURN!

Unlike earlier hi-fi CD recorders I've tried, this is a pretty painless one to use. You just insert a disc, press the INPUT button to tell the CDR-1000 where to record from, press the REC MODE button to display 'REC MANUAL' and set the level, displayed in dB, so the meter never gets into the red. Usefully, you can choose manual level control whether recording from a digital or analogue source, meaning you can notch up levels on under-recorded pre-recorded music discs.

By pressing REC MODE again, you can then choose 'RECORD DISC' or 'RECORD TRACK', depending on whether you want to digitally copy an entire disc or just a specific track. Using the Disc Synchro facility, the Denon will then start recording when it detects a signal reaching its digital inputs. For automatic finalisation after recording, 'MAKE CD' sets and seals the disc, meaning it can't be recorded or added to, but can be played in virtually all modern CD players. Simple, huh? Of course, if you're recording from an analogue source, you can manually start and stop the recording as you would a cassette deck, for example, and choose to finalise the disc when you've finished by pressing the 'FINALIZE' button.

PLAYBACK SOUND

As a standalone £400 CD player the Denon is surprisingly good. It would be foolish to pretend it's up to the standards of the best CD separates in this price bracket, but nor is it a million miles away. Essentially it has a fast but smooth sound that glosses over the deep, inner detail of recordings in the name of making simple, enjoyable music.

In truth, it isn't crude sounding as others have said - if anything it's a little woolly. Put on BeBop Deluxe's 'Modern Music' and what you get is a light, breezy and thoroughly enjoyable rendition of the song. Low bass was obviously lighter than my reference top-of-the-range Sony ES CD player, but is nevertheless far from weak. Indeed, upper bass is actually fairly warm, the only concession to the reference player being its inability to really punch out dynamic inflections on bass guitars. Rhythmically the
Denon is less accurate, adding noticeable overhang to walking basslines such as those on Corduroy's 'High Havoc'. It isn't an unpleasant effect, and if anything actually adds a little extra weight to the low frequencies which partly compensates for its lightness at the very bottom of the range.

One reason this slight slurring of upper bass notes isn't too harmful is the Denon's sprightly midband, which romps through every type of music you play in it. Again, compared to both the reference Sony and class-leading CD separates like Arcam's Alpha 7SE, you notice a little too much cotton wool added to the gaps between the notes, but the CDR-1000 still manages to capture the essence of the song's rhythms and get it out through the speakers. This means that on music as diverse as the electronic drum and bass of 4Hero's 'Universal Love' and the slick rare groove of Lonny Smith's 'Drive', you always get the full gist of the song, if not the last ounce of detail. Against all the odds, the Denon is a real music maker.

In other respects like stereo imaging and soundstaging, the CDR-1000 falls further behind the class best. Bill Nelson's trademark guitar licks permeating 'Modern Music' hung back in the middle of the acoustic with the Denon, whereas the reference had them screaming from the front of the mix. Likewise, stage depth is also compressed, and the deep sumptuous acoustic of Corduroy's 'London England' found itself rather flattened. Tonally and timbrally, the Denon is also a little off the pace of the likes of the Arcam Alpha 7 - treble is a touch too splashy and rolled off, although thankfully not hard or brash.

Overall though, the Denon's playback performance seems more than the sum of its parts. Even by top budget CD standards, it's an enjoyable listen. Indeed, if you don't mind forsaking some detail and dynamics, it's good enough to use as a main CD player. Interestingly, many of the Denon's failings in these respects are down to its internal transport - connect it to a standalone high end CD transport like Teac's VRDS-T1 and you'll find its onboard digital converter really isn't half bad!

RECORDING QUALITY

Using the superb transport from my Sony player (Trichord Clock 3 modified, I might add), the Denon produced fine CD-R recordings. The sound was very slightly softened and flattened out, but this is as much down to the vagaries of the dye used in the CD blanks as the recorder's laser mechanism and electronics. A recording of Scritti Politti's 'Absolute' proved just a touch compressed with a marginal sharpening of high treble and lightening of low bass. The effects really weren't that noticeable though, and far less than either cassette or MiniDisc.

Running a 48kHz DAT recording of some live jazz music in through the Denon's sampling rate converter, the CDR-1000 burnt a great sounding disc, this time slightly softening the treble (which is a give-away sonic signature of the sampling rate conversion process). Via its analogue input the Denon was less accomplished, compressing and muddying the sound somewhat compared to the A-D converter in my Sony TCD-8 DAT portable. It still isn't bad, just not really up to the high standards achieved by direct digital input at 44.1kHz. Overall though, a good result indeed.

CONCLUSION

The CDR-1000 is a strong player all right, if not as gobsmacking as the old DMD-1000 MD recorder. Build is noticeably poorer, and the ergonomics aren't heroically good either. Sound is up to the standards of the class, and being uncompressed, better than the DMD-1000 with ATRAC compression. The only problem is that this Denon isn't comprehensively better than Pioneer's PDR-509 rival at nearly half the price, making it only reasonable value for money.
absolute sounds

recommended source components

A dedicated two channel audiophile format, using 24 bit word lengths and a 96kHz sampling frequency compared with 16 bit, 44.1kHz of conventional CD. Many audiophiles consider the performance of SACD, even in its early stages, readily bettered the performance of any CD player.

why choose sevenoaks for compact disc?

As the main source component in most dedicated hi-fi systems, the quality of the CD Player is vital, as any musical information lost at this stage cannot be retrieved later. Sevenoaks Sound & Vision have chosen models from all the leading manufacturers which, in our opinion, provide the very best performance, reliability and value for money. All CD players are sold with a minimum two year warranty, with extended warranties available, for peace of mind.

selected cd players

Arcam Alpha 7SE £299.95
Arcam Diva CD72 £399.95
Arcam FMJ CD23 £1099.95
Marantz CD6000 Ki Signature £499.95
Marantz CD17 Ki Signature £1099.95
Musical Fidelity X-Ray £799.95
Musical Fidelity A3 £799.95
Roksan Kandy KC1 £474.95

When purchased together with the X-A2 Amplifier

also available at selected outlets

New Cyrus CD7, Naim CD5, Linn Genki and Meridian 506 & 508 24-Bit.

Mail Order not available on Arcam and Marantz Products

Please Note: Advertisement valid until at least 15th November 2000. E&OE

essential accessories

We carry a wide range of interconnect cables, speaker stands, equipment supports and other performance enhancing accessories at all outlets.

World Radio History
**SONY STD777ES Digital Tuner**

DAB/FM/LW/MW • 99 Presets • Digital Output • Remote Control

"This highly enjoyable tuner would be a perfect replacement for any system currently having a reasonable FM radio installed. FM reception is of a high standard, and its huge number of presets, allied to that logical tuning system, allows everything available in your area to be pulled in and stored for instant access. As radios for the real world go, this one is going to take some beating."

WHAT HI-FI? • SEPTEMBER 2000

---

**The Advantages of Digital Radio**

Digital Radio - formerly known as DAB (Digital Audio Broadcasting) - provides crystal clear sound free from the annoying flutter and multi-path distortions common in built up areas. This utterly silent background and interference free reception delivers a new level of performance from broadcast sources.

£599.95

---

**re-discovering tuners and turntables**

Tuners and Turntables are often sadly overlooked. However, there is a wealth of entertainment available through Radio broadcasts and with the advent of Digital Audio Broadcasting, background noise and other distortions are a thing of the past. The Turntable, once the main source component in the very best hi-fi systems, still provides excellent sonic performance and with many recordings only ever issued on this medium, how about re-discovering those irreplaceable records in your collection?

**sevenoaks selected turntables and tuners**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>Alpha 10 DRT</td>
<td>£799.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>Diva T51</td>
<td>£279.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denon</td>
<td>TU200/II</td>
<td>£129.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell Gyro SE (RB300)</td>
<td>Tuner</td>
<td>£919.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>£599.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project</td>
<td>Debut II (OM5)</td>
<td>£109.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan</td>
<td>Kandy KT1</td>
<td>£374.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorens</td>
<td>TD280IV inc AT95E cartridge</td>
<td>£229.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please Note:** Some products are not available at all outlets

also available at **selected outlets**

- Arcam FMJ DT26
- Cyrus FM7.5
- Linn Sondek LP12
- Marantz ST17
- TAG McLaren Audio T32R

---

**two year warranty for peace of mind**

As the UK's largest independent specialist hi-fi retailer, all home cinema and hi-fi separates come with a minimum two year warranty and ten day exchange.

World Radio History
musical expression

a selection from our unbeatable range

Also Available: Musical Fidelity A3 Pre/Power Amplifier

A3 Amplifier

"Playing Bob James’ Joy Ride disc, with its laid back jazz feel. the A3, fed from the Marantz CD-7 and driving Monitor Audio Studio 20SEs, reveals that it’s an amplifier truly capable of performing way beyond its price.”

WHAT HI FI? • NOVEMBER 1999

£849.95

selected amplifiers

Arcam FMJ A22 £999.95
Arcam Diva A75 £429.95
Cyrus 5 £499.95
Cyrus 7 £699.95
Marantz PM6010 Ki Signature £399.95
Musical Fidelity X-A2 £499.95
Roksan Kandy KA1 £474.95
Sony TAFB940R £299.95

When purchased together with the X-Ren CD Player

also available at selected outlets

Marantz PM17Ki Signature, Meridian 561
Linn Kolektor/LK85 and TAG McLaren F3-80.

Please Note: Advertisement valid until at least 15th November 2000. E&OE

Mail Order not available on Arcam, B&W, Marantz and Monitor Audio Products

interested in multiroom?

Multiply the enjoyment of your system by liberating it from the confines of one room with the freedom of full function wireless remote control.

World Radio History
ACOUSTIC ENERGY

AE1 Series II
- 25mm Magnesium Alloy Dome Tweeter
- 90mm Tri-Layer Alloy Mid/Bass Unit
- Teflon™ Insulated OFC Copper Internal Wiring
- Encapsulated Crossovers
- Cherry or Rosemah Finishes Available
- Optional STAE1 Stands

"But the best in the test are Acoustic Energy's AE1 Series II. The original design may be old but it's a good’un and plays all types of music with the sort of power and solidity that is astonishing from such a small standmounter. Add class-leading resolution and excellent dynamics and the AE1s justify their original position as top dog."

OUTLETS NATIONWIDE

Special Offer
Monitor Audio Studio 20SE
£1299.95
SAVE £1000

£699.95
SAVE £300

which **loudbreakers?**
**sevenoaks** can help you decide

As the final component in any hi-fi or home cinema system, the loudspeakers determine the way sound is presented. However, not only is it imperative that the loudspeakers work correctly with the amplifier and source components, but also do not react adversely with your room. With such a variety of bookshelf, stand mounted and free-standing loudspeakers available, it makes sense to choose Sevenoaks Sound & Vision, where we can help you find the perfect solution - all you need to do is listen!

selected **loudspeakers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loudspeaker</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W DM601S2</td>
<td>£199.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W CDM7NT</td>
<td>£1249.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF Cresta 2</td>
<td>£149.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF Q35.2</td>
<td>£349.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission 771E</td>
<td>£199.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission 773E</td>
<td>£399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission 780</td>
<td>£299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruark Prelude Reference</td>
<td>£774.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please Note:** Some products are not available at all outlets

Other models from the above ranges plus the Castle Classic Range, Jamo Concert Series, Monitor Audio Silver and New Gold Reference.

New **CDM NT Series**

- Replaces Highly Acclaimed CDM Series
- Nautilus™ Alloy Dome High Frequency
- Kevlar® Brand Fibre Bass/Midrange
- Flowport™ Technology
- Cherry, Red Cherry or Black Ash Finish
- Stand Mounting, Floor-standing, Centre and Rear Models Available

New **78 Series**

- Includes Award Winning 780
- Keraform Bass/Mid Units
- 25mm Silk Dome Tweeter
- 30mm MDF Cabinets
- 782 & 783 Feature Additional Nomex Bass Units
- Beech, Rosewood and Black Ash Finishes Available

**Please Note:** 78 Series only available at selected outlets

a heritage for **hi-fi at sevenoaks**

For most of the specialist British brands featured, Sevenoaks are the UK’s number one retailer, and are Arcam’s largest dealer in the world.

World Radio History
WIDE PRODUCT RANGE

The North

ABERDEEN
491 Union Street
E-Mail: sevenoakshifi@btinternet.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
9.30-7.30 Saturday 12.00-4.00 Sunday
01224 587070

LEEDS
112 Vicar Lane
E-Mail: sevenoakshifi@btinternet.com
10.00-6.00 Monday-Friday
9.30-5.30 Saturday 12.00-4.00 Sunday
0113 245 2775

NEWCASTLE
19 Newgate Street
E-Mail: sevenoaks@btinternet.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
0191 221 2320

EDINBURGH
5 The Grassmarket
Air Conditioned
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
Opening Mid October
0131 229 7267

PRESTON
40-41 Lune Street
Air Conditioned
10.00-6.00 Monday-Friday 10.00-8.00 Thursday
9.30-5.30 Saturday 11.00-4.00 Sunday
01772 825777

GLASGOW
88 Great Western Road
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
12.00-4.00 Sunday
0141 332 9655

SHEFFIELD
635 Queens Road, Heeley
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: sevenoaks@shffield@btbun.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
10.00-4.00 Sunday
0114 255 5861

HULL
1 Savile Row, Savile Street
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01482 587171

EDINBURGH
5 The Grassmarket
Air Conditioned
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
Opening Mid October
0131 229 7267

MANCHESTER
69 High Street, City Centre
sevenoaks.manchester@btinternet.com
10.00-6.00 Monday-Friday
9.30-5.30 Saturday
0161 831 7969

"Subject to Legal Completion"

Midlands & East

BEDFORD
29-31 St Peters Street
E-Mail: sevenoaks.bedford@lineone.net
10.00-6.00 Monday-Friday
9.30-5.30 Saturday
01234 272779

LEICESTER
10 Loseby Lane
E-Mail: 7oaks.leicester@virgin.net
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
0116 253 6567

OXFORD
41 St Clements Street
E-Mail: sevenoaks.oxford@lineone.net
10.00-6.00 Monday-Friday
9.30-5.30 Saturday
01865 241773

CAMBRIDGE
17 Burleigh Street
E-Mail: sevenoaks@sevenoaks.com
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
01223 304770

LINCOLN
29-22 Corporation Street
Customer Parking at Rear
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
Opening Late October
01522 527397

PETERBOROUGH
36-39 Park Road
sevenoaks@peterborough@freeserve.co.uk
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01733 897697

ESSEX
1 The Grove Centre, Witham
E-Mail: sevenoaks@sevenoaks.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
12.00-4.00 Sunday
01473 286977

NORWICH
29/29a St Giles Street
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: sevenoaks.hifi@virgin.net
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01603 767605

"Subject to Legal Completion"

IPSWICH
12-14 Dogs Head Street
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01473 286977

NOTTINGHAM
59/69 Mansfield Road
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: sevenoaks@nott@centurylink.net
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
0115 911 2121

"Subject to Legal Completion"

Midlands & West

BIRMINGHAM
12 Queensway Arches, Livery Street
Car Parking Opposite
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
0121 233 2977

CHELTENHAM
14 Pither Street
9.30-5.30 Monday-Friday
9.00-5.30 Saturday
01242 241171

SWANSEA
24 Mansel Street
Air Conditioned
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
Late Night Wednesday by Appointment
01792 465777

BRISTOL
920 White Ladies Road, Clifton
Air Conditioned
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
0117 974 3727

EXETER
26 Cowick Street
E-Mail: sales@sevenoakshifi.net
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01392 218895

WORCESTER
2 Roundel Court
E-Mail: sales@sevenoaks.demon.co.uk
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01905 612929

CARDIFF
104-106 Albany Road
E-Mail: sevenoaksales@compuserve.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
029 2047 2899

PLYMOUTH
127 Cornwall Street
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
Late Night Thursday by Appointment
01752 226011

"Subject to Legal Completion"

Everything we stock is available to audition in our dedicated hi-fi and home cinema demonstration rooms.

demonstration rooms in all stores
At Sevenoaks Sound & Vision you'll find the widest range of quality products anywhere in the UK. Everything from the latest DVD players and Widescreen Plasma Televisions to amazing special offers, all with our outstanding service. You can be sure that Sevenoaks are always more entertaining.

London & South East

SEVENOAKS
199-113 London Road
Air Conditioned
9.30-5.30 Monday-Friday
9.00-5.00 Saturday
01732 459555

EPSOM
17 Upper High Street
E-Mail: sevenoaks-epsom@btconnect.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Friday
9.00-6.00 Saturday
01372 745883

GUILDFORD
1/3 North Street
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: Toaks@btconnect.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01483 536666

HOLBORN
144-148 Grays Inn Road
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: Toaks@btconnect.com
10.30-6.30 Monday-Friday
10.30-1.30 Saturday
020 7837 7540

KINGSTON
43 Fife Road
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: Toaks@btconnect.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
020 8547 0717

SOUTHAMPTON
33 London Road
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: Toaks,soton@btconnect.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
023 8033 7770

SOUTHGATE
1-9 Chesh Sade
E-Mail: NELEP@eggconnect.net
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
020 8886 2777

SWISS COTTAGE
2/28-30 St Johns Road
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: sevenoaks/swisscottage@homechoice.co.uk
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
12.00-4.00 Sunday
020 7722 9777

TUNBRIDGE WELLS
28-30 St Johns Road
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: Toaks@btconnect.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01892 531543

WATFORD
478 St Albans Road
E-Mail: Toaks@btconnect.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
11.00-4.00 Sunday
01923 213533

New Outlets

The North

EDINBURGH

The North

LIVERPOOL

Midlands & East

LINCOLN

Midlands & East

NOTTINGHAM

Our friendly and experienced staff will be happy to assist you through every step of your purchase and will, when appropriate, deliver and install your equipment.
If you're seeking audio perfection, there are a few things you should know. In the first of three articles, David Price gets to grips with the nitty gritty of buying hi-fi.

Okay, so you've just had a fruitful flutter on the gee-gees. Camelot's two fingers have pointed obligingly at you, or your favourite Uncle has just vacated his mortal coil. Now you want to spend real money on hi-fi, so what do you do?

Well, if you're anything like I used to be, you'd hot foot it down to your nearest dealer and blow it on something that just happens to take your fancy at the time. In a desperate bid to get your yearly equipment fix, you 'buy now and repent at leisure'. Then, when you plug it in to find it sounds like a sack of spanners, suddenly you're in the ignominious position of having to sell the darn thing, barely hours after you've bought it. This is bad enough, but then there's the small matter of having to sell the darn thing for a fraction of what you paid for it. Ouch.

Not a nice position to be in, but as Hi-Fi World's classifieds attest, an alarmingly common one nevertheless - don't forget that every ad tells a story. Then, when you plug it in to find it sounds like a sack of spanners, suddenly you're in the ignominious position of having to sell the darn thing, barely hours after you've bought it. This is bad enough, but then there's the small matter of having to sell the darn thing for a fraction of what you paid for it. Ouch.

Not a nice position to be in, but as Hi-Fi World's classifieds attest, an alarmingly common one nevertheless - don't forget that every ad tells a story! Of course, this is a worst case scenario, but it's happened to all of us at least once on our long and tortuous path to audio Nirvana. So how to stay on hi-fi's straight and narrow?

1 SHORTLIST INTELLIGENTLY

Much as it would like to think so, Britain's hi-fi press isn't the fountain of all knowledge - dealers and manufacturers alike constantly voice their disbelief that people believe everything they read in hi-fi magazines. So when shortlisting kit you're thinking of buying, take equipment reviews as rough guides only, as introductions to particular products on test, rather than the last word.

Whichever magazine(s) you buy, read reviews in the context of the reviewers that wrote them. Get to know their preferences, and if you share them then take heed, otherwise take a pinch of salt. Make no mistake, reviewers' tastes differ dramatically, and reviews are about honestly expressing opinions based on personal preferences. That's why you have to read between the lines.

Remember that there's no best product, and that hi-fi is about finding the compromise that best suits you. Some people love valves, some transistors. The same goes for analogue and digital, MP3 and MiniDisc, moving coil speakers vs. electrostats. Ultimately there's no black and white answer, just shades of grey. If a reviewer says 'this is the best' then always assume it has an invisible 'I think,' before it. With this in mind, don't pay too much attention to magazine awards - many industry insiders privately admit that they're more about promoting the publication concerned than enlightening the buying public. It's marketing.

This said, it's also dangerous to go to the opposite extreme and assume everything in the hi-fi press is a cynical attempt to extract advertising revenue or payola from manufacturers and importers. Many people are quite convinced that hi-fi hacks only write good reviews if they've first collected a briefcase full of used notes from the boot of a getaway Jag. Unfortunately (!) this simply isn't true. If journos are well-disposed to certain brands, it's usually down to more prosaic reasons like having useful PR guys able to get review kit to them at short notice. In publishing, it's invariably cock-ups rather than conspiracies which cause iffy reviews. Every magazine has been known to rush-review something in a bid to meet publishing deadlines, and this is when standards suffer.

So when shortlisting equipment, think first about why you're spending more money on hi-fi? Do you want a major sonic improvement, or something with more facilities and upgradeability? Read magazine reviews to get a feel for the general nature of the various products available, then take this next essential step:
FIND A GOOD DEALER

Forget the source, amp or 'speakers. The single most important part of your hi-fi system is a decent dealer. It might be an unfashionable thing to say, especially to Hi-Fi World readers who are famously individualistic and experimental when system building. But ultimately the only way to tell whether something's going to work in your system is to find someone who'll let you try it.

Like setting your tracking angle or positioning your speakers, finding dealers requires a degree of experimentation. The easiest way of sussing out them out is by looking at the equipment they stock. If the store is cramped wall-to-wall with mass market entry level Japanese gear, you'd be right to think this isn't the place to audition a Goldmund Reference turntable. On the other hand, those with kit on dem bearing strange esoteric names (and price tags) probably aren't the best place to find that ISO CD player you were looking for. Use the franchise list as your first indicator of whether the dealer is right for you.

After checking Hi-Fi World's incredibly handy Dial-a-Dealer list to find some obvious candidates in your general area, pick a rainy day (sunny days are better spent on your Harley Davidson) and go on a reconnaissance mission armed with your favourite music. Go inside and tell the salesman what system you're running and that you're looking to upgrade. First, see if he's familiar with it, and then wait for questions like 'why are you upgrading?' and 'what for?' to come before the usual 'how much do you want to spend?'

See what the dealer suggests, and how he suggests it. Is he listening to you? Does he know enough about your existing system to advise? Is he prepared to take time to get to the bottom of your upgrade problems?

Next, do some auditioning. Look for dealers with single speaker dem rooms. Check they have good acoustics (clap your hands - if there's an echo, you're likely to hear more of the room than the system). If the dealer says his dem. room has deliberately poor acoustics in order to resemble 'real life' listening environments, take this as a bad sign. You wouldn't test drive a performance car with bald tyres because many people drive their Fiestas around on worn out rubber now, would you?

Check that he's an authorised dealer, and that he hasn't got equipment in on the cheap through some grey import channel. This might affect your warranty and servicing situation later, not to mention the fact that some Japanese kit (like Sony, for example) is specially tweaked for the UK only.

If you really like what you hear, see if the dealer does a home dem. This might involve you buying the equipment - for a full refund if not satisfied - or putting down a deposit like a car rental company. Hearing the kit in your own system is absolutely the best way to tell whether or not you're making the right move.

Although 'committing yourself' to the dealer by buying stuff on approval in this way might frighten you, it's a hell of a lot less frightening than taking something home you've just bought and paid for to find it sounds crap.

Finally, when you've established that you've found a decent dealer, keep an open mind. Many hi-fi retailers lament how people come in expecting to buy certain products simply because they've counted up the awards it's won and simply don't entertain the possibility that a product from a less well reviewed brand could be better. So don't make your mind up before you enter the store, or fling dismiss less 'critically acclaimed' kit. It could well be better in your system or possibly better outright. Go forth with an open mind and open ears.

A good dealer will save you more money than you think!
If you've got a single make system, the sad news is that you're not getting the best sound per pound. Quite simply, all hi-fi companies do some things well and some not so well. It's rare even to see one manufacturer doing two or more storming products, so the chances of finding a one make system comprising the pick of turntables, CD players, and speakers are slim. This is because designers employed by hi-fi manufacturers have speciality areas in which they positively shine. In other fields, like FM tuners for example, they won't be so accomplished, and might even buy-in a middling design from an OEM (Outside Equipment Manufacturer) in order to offer a complete system. Again, use your ears and your dealer productively to get the right system. Be prepared to mix and match if you want decent sound.

It's important at this point however to remember that a system is about the sum of the parts, rather than the parts themselves. You could assemble a system using leading products from all categories and still it could sound terrible, thanks to the dreaded system synergy factor. On a simple level it's obvious - don't match bright, strident CD players with bright, strident amps and speakers and then expect to not get headaches. Given that you've got a soft-around-the-edges amp like Audiolab's old 8000a, you might like to get a bright, lithe sounding CD player like Sony's SCD-EX940 to partner it. If you've got a Naim Nait 3, better go for an Arcam Alpha 8SE if you want to get out of your listening room alive.

On another level there are issues at stake like how much to spend to get a useful improvement, and how much of your funds you should allocate to each different link in the chain! This is the eternal system building dilemma, and there's no real universal answer. Again, a good dealer becomes invaluable here, allowing you to audition, say, £1000 amps and speakers with your existing source to see which gives you the biggest bang for your buck. Generally, it's still no bad idea to allocate more funds to the source than to the amp or speakers, because even the best ancillaries won't make a naff front end sound like a million dollars.

Let's be honest here - loads of new products on the market today are rubbish - and t'was ever thus the way. In the same way that many people want utilitarian cars to get them from A to B and car manufacturers duly oblige, most audio buyers are after something that switches on and off easily and doesn't break down, end of story. This has led many audiophiles to conclude that much of what passes for hi-fi today is bland, characterless factory fodder that isn't for them. As a result, many look to audio's glorious past for a bargain.

Of course, readers of this august mag have more than a passing interest in classic kit from yesteryear. There's no doubt the likes of Leak TL12s, Garrard 301s and Quad ESL57s - and other classics of their ilk - are stormingly good products. The problem is though that hi-fi's historic greats are now getting expensive, old and unreliable too.

So don't forget that if you choose to go the 'classic' way, you stand to lose a lot. In pursuit of 'amazing bargains', far too many people end up spending thousands of pounds on something advertised by a bloke they've never met before living in a dodgy bedsit in Plymouth. If it goes wrong, there's no comeback, and if they get it home and it doesn't sound as good as their existing kit, they've wasted their cash.

If you're contemplating buying something second-hand, the first thing to do is phone the manufacturers or importers and ask if they can still service it, or supply spares and a service manual. If not, you'd be better off buying new, unless the seller is asking such a low price that you wouldn't take too much of a loss if it went wrong. (For example, we spotted an ad for an old Technics turntable for £400. With virtually no spares support, you buy it, take it home, it stops going round and you've just thrown all your cash away!) If you do decide to go 'classic', there are a number of specialists who advertise in the back of Hi-Fi World that are generally well established and respected in the industry. Other than buying a brand that still supports every product it's ever made, like SME or Quad, there are your best bet.

Overall, buying hi-fi should be a relaxing and enjoyable experience with a thoroughly worthwhile result at the end. Unless you're willing to gamble, don't blindly accept magazine awards, mail order retailers, junk shops, unsupported 'classics' and shark-like box shifters. Find a good dealer. Then you'll be able to get into the music instead of having to worry about unloading something you bought in error.
In search of a new musical experience? Naim's Series 5 range of audio equipment is exceptional. Even by Naim's exceptional standards. Expect no frills or gratuitous gadgetry. Our business is sound. Pure and simple. Just sit back, listen and believe.

THE ULTIMATE MUSIC SYSTEM

For your nearest stockist call +44 (0)1722 332266. Or visit www.naim-audio.com
X-A RANGE.
Machined, MIL-SPEC aluminium
front panel.

Millled metal knobs.

Rugged, non-resonant
metal casework.

Just imagine how good
the electronics must be.
Dutch company van den Hul are without doubt one of the best all-round cable manufacturers in the biz. Head honcho in Holland, A.J. van den Hul, is personally involved with each product design and his experience in both cable and cartridge making is next to none. Named apparently not because of its green hue but for its 'noble musical qualities' and durability, this twin-lead cable is part of the VHD Hybrid range.

The "Hybrid" of the title lays in the construction of the conductors, whereas cable such as The First, First Ultimate and The Second use pure carbon technology, Royal Jade uses a copper/carbon mix. The two 2.53mm (cross-sectioned) conductors are each constructed of 126 strands of high purity Matched OFC (Crystal Oxygen Free Copper) with a highly dense pure silver coating. They are then covered by a Linear Structured Carbon saturated layer to transform the radiated magnetic field back into an audio signal. Carbon is a product to which van den Hul are truly committed and their results have been often outstanding. The green outer jacket is made from HULLIFLEX 4, a substance known for its flexibility and shielding capacities.

The Royal Jade is a bit of a gem sonically as well as in name. It delivers a clean and insightful performance with any music. Used between Quads new valve power amps and their 988 electrostatics, Playing Copland’s ‘Fanfare For The Common Man’ the imaging was excellent and bass fast and exciting, as the bass drum intoned the opening to the rear of the mix. This created a spaciousness that was very realistic and engaging.

For this kind of money cable is either going to be mind-blowing or a disappointment, there’s no in-between. Happily I can report SPM is the former. It’s quite unlike any cable I’ve heard before; it gives simply amazing insight and presence. The opening bass drum thump of ‘Fanfare For The Common Man’ blew my wig off - the dynamics were frighteningly realistic and fast. With SPM you hear exactly when something starts and when it stops, the silences become part of the music and you sit on the edge of your seat waiting for the next note. Partnered with Quad’s new 988 electrostatics, detail was simply jaw-dropping - you could almost hear the players breathing - and bass was bone crunching and as fast as...well, 95% the speed of sound, whilst treble was sweet and natural. It simply doesn’t get in the way of the music, it’s ironic that you have to pay nigh-on £3,000 for this effect!

You get a lifetime guarantee and they come in a lockable, velvet lined box, but no safe is supplied to put them in at night! I suppose you’re asking yourselves one question, would I have them at home? You bet, they sound absolutely unlike any other cable and I don’t think the grass would be any greener elsewhere. Would I pay the money? If I had it, and after a few whiskies, perhaps. Truly a sonic experience to savour.
Everything but

Noel Keywood encounters Mission's flagship 783 floorstander.

"Everything but the kitchen sink" isn't good enough for Mission.

With the 783 they give you the kitchen sink, or at least a spin off from it. I'm alluding to a time before stainless steel, when kitchen sinks were big, buff coloured affairs with inch thick ceramic walls. These things were strong and defiantly inert. The loudspeaker business, in its search for the perfect cone material, likes the sound of anything inert - and its lack of sound too. The 783's bass/midrange driver has a Keraform ceramic matrix cone to minimise coloration.

Cone material has a pervasive impact upon sound quality. Its characteristic affects everything, giving a loudspeaker what can almost be described as a flavour. Plastic cones were often accused of being "quacky", whilst metal cones "ring". Not unsurprisingly these characteristics are the ones we normally associate with the material in everyday life. Kitchen sinks don't have a sound of their own so someone had the bright idea of using them as a cone material, hence Keraform.

Reducing coloration in one area draws attention to afflictions elsewhere. It's a bit like peeling layers off an onion; getting rid of one reveals another lower down. Mission have had to put a lot of work into reducing cabinet coloration by using asymmetry to disperse cabinet panel resonances and foam damping to reduce cavity resonances ("woofs").

Mission call the 783 a three-way, which it is. There's a dedicated bass unit, a bass/midrange unit and a tweeter. It is better thought of as a two-way with fill-in bass driver though. Small bass/midrange units give a clean midrange and treble performance, crossing over more smoothly to the tweeter. What they lack is the bass power handling of a larger cone. To develop lower bass power Mission use an 200mm driver positioned at the base of one side panel in each cabinet. By working near to the floor, a reflective boundary surface, it transfers more energy into the room, boosting low frequency power.

The 783 is tall at 970mm (38in) high. However, it is slim at 206mm wide and not too deep at 337mm. Narrow cabinets do make a dramatic difference to imaging and Mission carefully contour the surrounds and immediate cabinet geography to ensure their loudspeakers image well. Although the 783s are symmetrical on the front panel Mission suggest the bass unit is faced inward for best imaging and outward for widest sound stage by swapping cabinets right to left and vice versa.

The 783s are heavy fellas, well built and finished. They can be spiked and bi-wired, and the grilles are removable. Mission recommend amplifiers of 50-200W.
TECHNICAL INSIGHT

It's best if I outline this loudspeaker before discussing its sound, because certain traits dominate the performance. Measurement showed the 783s have an upper midrange suckout at the crossover point and a treble peak. A suckout like this gives a warm midrange but reduces insight, whilst a treble peak adds brightness to upper treble and can improve fine detailing. Both phenomena together can make for 'obvious' treble too - and the 783 had all these things. They delivered a silky smooth and beautifully civilised performance when I eventually found a suitable partnering amplifier, which perhaps not unsurprisingly turned out to be a Cyrus 7, biwired with Van den Hul Teatrack cable.

The 783s just did not work with anything else, including Musical Fidelity and Tag Maclaren amps., generally sounding bright and hard. Amplifier matching is an issue here, stick to 'smoothies'.

I noticed straight away that vocalists sounded a little warm in tone and distant, yet there was also a lot of high frequency detailing. Playing high resolution 24/96 DVD sound track material from Chesky, Rebecca Pidgeon's vocals on 'MacDougall's Men' hung between the loudspeakers well and images were nicely etched, but her enunciation wasn't conveyed with any force, even though these are close-miked, dominant vocals, part of a simple, cogent Scottish ballad. There was emphasis of sibilance in the opening verses with all amplifiers except the Cyrus 7.

Lack of coloration gives the 783s a good sense of clarity, individual instruments and vocalists seemingly well defined, if a little set back on the soundstage. Whilst strings seemed warm and distant, they were also natural enough and vibrant in Wagner’s Rienzi overture; horns had a fruity rasp.

Generally, the 783s sounded clear and colour free and they imaged well, yet the sound stage was recessed, the sound warm, and the natural 'body' of vocals and instruments a bit muted.

Mission 783 £995
Symphonix Ltd, Stonehill Huntingdon Cambs PE29 6EY Tel: 01480 451777

For percussive speed and kick the 783s do well. For rumbling deep bass they also sound impressive, whilst not going super-deep. Bass sounded soft with the Cyrus 7, the only drawback with this amplifier relative to others. Their apparent clarity is superb and lack of coloration undoubted. The midrange was warm and a little distant, there was an absence of deep insight or analysis, except at higher frequencies where the treble unit did a very good job.

Skilfully engineered in a technical sense, subjectively the balance of the 783s has been wrought to give a smooth and inviting sound, with plenty of top and bottom end action. Partnered carefully they sound easy going, refined and yet dynamic.

Most loudspeakers don't go low enough to reproduce it. The 783s got a hold on it, albeit a tenuous one, as a soft rumble.

I could see immediately how the 783s will perform under demo with suitable rock recordings. This track has a trick up its sleeve: at 2.54 mins there's the thunderous rumble of a door slamming shut, just after Idol's "I walk through your door". Most loudspeakers don't go low enough to reproduce it. The 783s got a hold on it, albeit a tenuous one, as a soft rumble.

For percussive speed and kick the 783s do well. For rumbling deep bass they also sound impressive, whilst not going super-deep. Bass sounded soft with the Cyrus 7, the only drawback with this amplifier relative to others. Their apparent clarity is superb and lack of coloration undoubted. The midrange was warm and a little distant, there was an absence of deep insight or analysis, except at higher frequencies where the treble unit did a very good job.

Skilfully engineered in a technical sense, subjectively the balance of the 783s has been wrought to give a smooth and inviting sound, with plenty of top and bottom end action. Partnered carefully they sound easy going, refined and yet dynamic.

Most loudspeakers don't go low enough to reproduce it. The 783s got a hold on it, albeit a tenuous one, as a soft rumble.

For percussive speed and kick the 783s do well. For rumbling deep bass they also sound impressive, whilst not going super-deep. Bass sounded soft with the Cyrus 7, the only drawback with this amplifier relative to others. Their apparent clarity is superb and lack of coloration undoubted. The midrange was warm and a little distant, there was an absence of deep insight or analysis, except at higher frequencies where the treble unit did a very good job.

Skilfully engineered in a technical sense, subjectively the balance of the 783s has been wrought to give a smooth and inviting sound, with plenty of top and bottom end action. Partnered carefully they sound easy going, refined and yet dynamic.

Most loudspeakers don't go low enough to reproduce it. The 783s got a hold on it, albeit a tenuous one, as a soft rumble.

For percussive speed and kick the 783s do well. For rumbling deep bass they also sound impressive, whilst not going super-deep. Bass sounded soft with the Cyrus 7, the only drawback with this amplifier relative to others. Their apparent clarity is superb and lack of coloration undoubted. The midrange was warm and a little distant, there was an absence of deep insight or analysis, except at higher frequencies where the treble unit did a very good job.

Skilfully engineered in a technical sense, subjectively the balance of the 783s has been wrought to give a smooth and inviting sound, with plenty of top and bottom end action. Partnered carefully they sound easy going, refined and yet dynamic.

Most loudspeakers don't go low enough to reproduce it. The 783s got a hold on it, albeit a tenuous one, as a soft rumble.
Analog is everything

Ortofon - the world's oldest and largest cartridge manufacturer

With award winning record playing systems available from as little as £110, a range stretching to £2,000 and fortunes still being spent on R&D, there never has been a greater choice for the vinyl lover and music enthusiast.

Pro-ject - the world's largest Hi-Fi turntable manufacturer

The Perspective
Copland's new CDA 289 CD player is a big, in-your-face looking chunk of heavy metal. David Price sizes it up.

Even in a player costing as much as the £1,898 CDA 289, you can't waste too much of your build budget on fancy front panels without compromising the stuff that really matters - what's under the hood.

Look inside this Swedish behemoth and you'll see many encouraging signs. For starters, the Sony transport mechanism buffers the data out of the laser assembly before it's transmitted to the decoding board, which is said to reduce unwanted digital noise. There's a reference grade master oscillator which is mounted directly onto the D/A board for minimum jitter, and individually regulated power supplies for motors/servo and decoding functions.

Two (top quality) 'K' grade 20bit PCM63P DACs are used per channel, and these feed the Pacific Microsonics PMD100 8 times oversampling digital filter. This isn't just famous for its musical sound, but also offers HDCD (High Definition Compatible Digital) playback. This player really drew attention to the hi-hat and snare drum work - the timing, the phrasing and the sounds of the beats themselves - yet at the same time carried the backing Prophet synth pads in all their fruity glory.

Switch to the cool strains of Art Blakey's 'Moanin' and its treble is sweet and remarkably finely detailed for a player of this price bracket. The CDA 289 dived into groove with a beautifully judged sense of rhythm and timing, whilst never forgetting to convey the textural richness of the acoustic instruments used in this fine recording.

A great all rounder then, my only criticism being its tonal 'sameness' - like all PMD100-equipped players, from Arcam's Alpha 8SE upwards, it sounds rather sugary. HDCDs sounded truly superb.

While not the very best on the market at one particular aspect of hi-fi performance, the CDA 289 puts in a remarkably strong showing across the board. It's both significantly better than the latest £1000 market leaders and not dramatically inferior to much £5000 gear I've heard. This player is all most people could possibly want from sixteen bit CD.
## cd players

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Stock status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM</td>
<td>ALPHA 6</td>
<td>£299</td>
<td>RD, RE, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM</td>
<td>ALPHA 6SE</td>
<td>£385</td>
<td>RD, STW, WDR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM</td>
<td>ALPHA 8</td>
<td>£425</td>
<td>BR, CA, ER, STW, WDR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYRUS</td>
<td>DAC 1.5</td>
<td>£219</td>
<td>BR, SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYRUS</td>
<td>DAC 0.04</td>
<td>£205</td>
<td>NEW, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYRUS</td>
<td>DAC 0.2</td>
<td>£228</td>
<td>STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPOSURE</td>
<td>CD PLAYER</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARantz</td>
<td>CD1110</td>
<td>£516</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARantz</td>
<td>CD1111 Signature</td>
<td>£699</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROGENIC</td>
<td>PREMIUM 20</td>
<td>£229</td>
<td>WDR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY</td>
<td>8.2X4 DAC</td>
<td>£229</td>
<td>PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYVIAD</td>
<td>T10</td>
<td>£195</td>
<td>NEW, CD, SC, STW, SW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYVIAD</td>
<td>T20</td>
<td>£295</td>
<td>NEW, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYVIAD</td>
<td>MC100</td>
<td>£418</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RONAN</td>
<td>CD8</td>
<td>£429</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RONAN</td>
<td>CD85</td>
<td>£479</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTONEL</td>
<td>RC051</td>
<td>£295</td>
<td>AB, NEW, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTONEL</td>
<td>RC051A</td>
<td>£295</td>
<td>AB, NEW, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTONEL</td>
<td>RC051A</td>
<td>£295</td>
<td>AB, SD, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONY</td>
<td>CDF28020</td>
<td>£199</td>
<td>BRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN SHAREE</td>
<td>PHASE 7</td>
<td>£199</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAG MCLAREN</td>
<td>T3-040 DAC</td>
<td>£695</td>
<td>STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAG MCLAREN</td>
<td>T3-070R TRANSPORT</td>
<td>£895</td>
<td>STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALK ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>THUNDER 1</td>
<td>£419</td>
<td>AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALK ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>THUNDER 2</td>
<td>£569</td>
<td>AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMAHA</td>
<td>CDS439</td>
<td>£129</td>
<td>CD, RD, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMAHA</td>
<td>CD25439</td>
<td>£129</td>
<td>CD, RD, STW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## amplifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Stock status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM</td>
<td>ALPHA 7 NR INTEGRATED</td>
<td>£249</td>
<td>EP, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM</td>
<td>ALPHA 7H INTEGRATED</td>
<td>£219</td>
<td>EP, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM</td>
<td>ALPHA 8 INTEGRATED</td>
<td>£209</td>
<td>AB, CA, STW, WDR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM</td>
<td>ALPHA 10 INTEGRATED</td>
<td>£449</td>
<td>BR, RE, NEW, STW, WDR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM</td>
<td>ALPHA 10SE</td>
<td>£449</td>
<td>BR, RE, NEW, STW, WDR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM</td>
<td>ALPHA 10SE PRE</td>
<td>£429</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM</td>
<td>ALPHA 7H PRE</td>
<td>£499</td>
<td>AB, CA, HO, SI, RE, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCORANTHON</td>
<td>PViX PRE</td>
<td>£897</td>
<td>AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYRUS</td>
<td>POWER</td>
<td>£349</td>
<td>BRI, NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYRUS</td>
<td>AC7 PRE</td>
<td>£499</td>
<td>LE, MAN, RE, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYRUS</td>
<td>AM7 POWER (EACH)</td>
<td>£549</td>
<td>LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENDY</td>
<td>PMA620RE</td>
<td>£59</td>
<td>BCD, EP, MR, MAN, SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENDY</td>
<td>PMA620SE</td>
<td>£179</td>
<td>MOST OUTLTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY</td>
<td>X-1</td>
<td>£299</td>
<td>KI, NEW, PR, RE, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY</td>
<td>X-PRE</td>
<td>£199</td>
<td>SW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY</td>
<td>X-PRE</td>
<td>£359</td>
<td>NEW, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY</td>
<td>X-1500 POWER</td>
<td>£595</td>
<td>CA, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYVIAD</td>
<td>T60 POWER</td>
<td>£169</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYVIAD</td>
<td>T60I POWER</td>
<td>£395</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYVIAD</td>
<td>M120 POWER</td>
<td>£395</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM</td>
<td>MAF 3 INTEGRATED</td>
<td>£420</td>
<td>BCD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM</td>
<td>NAC502 PRE</td>
<td>£395</td>
<td>BCD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM</td>
<td>NAC502 REMOTE PRE</td>
<td>£395</td>
<td>BCD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM</td>
<td>FLATCAP POWER SUPPLY</td>
<td>£319</td>
<td>EBC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## loudspeakers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Stock status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVI</td>
<td>BIGBANG (CHERRY)</td>
<td>£349</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACoustic Energy</td>
<td>AE1001B (CHERRY)</td>
<td>£199</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACoustic Energy</td>
<td>AE1001</td>
<td>£199</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACoustic Energy</td>
<td>AE1005E (CHERRY)</td>
<td>£399</td>
<td>BRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACoustic Energy</td>
<td>AE1005E</td>
<td>£399</td>
<td>BRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACoustic Energy</td>
<td>AE205550 (HOSS)</td>
<td>£279</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM</td>
<td>AE205550 (HOSS)</td>
<td>£279</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAV</td>
<td>CDM2976</td>
<td>£299</td>
<td>RD, CD, CA, EP, NEW, PB, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAV</td>
<td>CD2756</td>
<td>£299</td>
<td>RD, CD, CA, EP, NEW, PB, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAV</td>
<td>STM202</td>
<td>£39</td>
<td>SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAV</td>
<td>RFI PRE</td>
<td>£99</td>
<td>WIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTLE</td>
<td>EDEN (CHERRY)</td>
<td>£199</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTLE</td>
<td>EDEN (CHERRY)</td>
<td>£199</td>
<td>NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTLE</td>
<td>RICHMOND 55 (CHERRY)</td>
<td>£399</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTLE</td>
<td>RICHMOND 55 (CHERRY)</td>
<td>£399</td>
<td>SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTLE</td>
<td>INVERSION 15 (MC STANDS)</td>
<td>£398</td>
<td>MOST OUTLTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTLE</td>
<td>INVERSION 50 (DELUXE EXTRA)</td>
<td>£598</td>
<td>MOST OUTLTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTLE</td>
<td>INVERSION 150 (DELUXE EXTRA)</td>
<td>£159</td>
<td>MOST OUTLTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENON</td>
<td>SC50S</td>
<td>£49</td>
<td>SC, STW, SW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENON</td>
<td>SC510</td>
<td>£49</td>
<td>STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOS</td>
<td>E114</td>
<td>£99</td>
<td>PL, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOS</td>
<td>E115</td>
<td>£99</td>
<td>PL, STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOS</td>
<td>E12</td>
<td>£279</td>
<td>STW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOS</td>
<td>E272</td>
<td>£279</td>
<td>PL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOS</td>
<td>E330</td>
<td>£330</td>
<td>PL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOS</td>
<td>E333</td>
<td>£333</td>
<td>PL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOS</td>
<td>E510</td>
<td>£510</td>
<td>WIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOS</td>
<td>E510</td>
<td>£510</td>
<td>WIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOS</td>
<td>E1500</td>
<td>£1490</td>
<td>WIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOS</td>
<td>E1500</td>
<td>£1490</td>
<td>WIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOS</td>
<td>E500</td>
<td>£1490</td>
<td>WIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOS</td>
<td>D10 (INDO)</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>SG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOS</td>
<td>D10 (INDO)</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>SG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOS</td>
<td>D20 (BLACK)</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>SG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## stock clearance

Sevenoaks stock clearance is a chance to pick up a genuine bargain. Stocks are limited, so be quick! Everything is ex-display and sold with instructions, accessories, packaging and manufacturers warranty. Nothing is Second-Hand. All products are coded e.g. LE = Leeds, this indicates the outlet or outlets where the product may be found. Please confirm availability before travelling.

For additional amazing offers...

We have a huge selection of ex-display, ex-demonstration and second hand products.

World Radio History
Please contact your local Sevenoaks outlet for full details of additional products available.
LETTER OF THE MONTH
BETWEEN A ROCK AND A HARD PLACE

After your advice I recently bought myself a Michell Orbe turntable, which I'm running with an EAR 834P head amp, Pioneer A400 integrated and Celestion 5000 speakers. While I agree the Michell is very good, I'm not convinced that it's much better than my old Rock mkIII. However, I still think the rest of my system is letting the side down so need your advice on the following points:

[1] Would I be better off ditching my silver wired SME IV and opting for a OL RB250?
[2] I'm using an Ortofon MC25FL at present, so would the likes of your MC30 Supreme be a major improvement?
[3] I've always fancied a Townshend Rock Reference, the £2250 version that came out around 1991. I know where there's one going but would it be any better than my Orbe?
[4] I know the amp and speakers need upgrading, and am currently looking at the likes of a Krell 300 or Musical Fidelity A2 pre-power combo and the IPI Lydian Beta or Dynavector's DV17D2. The Lyra is ultimately more capable than the other two, but the DV's superior fluidity might just counteract the SME's cerebral sound better.

[5] What support does your Orbe sit on and are there any tweaks you've made?
[6] Just for the record, I haven't heard SACD yet. Are vinyl's days over?

Nicky Doneyck | Via email

Hi Nicky, I reckon the reason the Michell doesn't sound much better than your old Rock is that your system is far from well balanced right now, and frankly not up to signposting the differences between the old and new front ends!

[1] your SME IV is far from being the weakest link in your system, so I'd keep it and enjoy it - although it's a tad clinical, it's still a fine arm and certainly is not letting the side down right now...
[2] ...however, the MC25FL is! Although a great entry level MC, it's out of its depth with this front end. The MC30 Supreme is an excellent cartridge and well worth aspiring to, but I'd go for a more bouncy, musical performer such as Lyra's superb Lydian Beta or Dynavector's DV17D2. The Lyra is ultimately more capable than the other two, but the DV's superior fluidity might just counteract the SME's cerebral sound better.

[3] No, the Orbe blows it into the weeds, if properly set up. See [5]
[4] It's dead hard recommending an amp when you don't specify your music tastes. If it's fireworks you're after, the Naim NAC82/Hi-CAP/250 is peerless at the price, and comes with a superb phono stage. If you're more into fluidity and texturing, the Michell Orca/Alecto Monoblocks are my fave combo at the price right now. The EAR 834P phono stage was a good model in its day, but by modern standards it's very cloudy and dull sounding. Go for a Michell Delphini to replace it, if you don't go the Naim way. Sorry to keep recommending Michell to death, but right now I've yet to hear any better all rounders.

Re: speakers, again very much a personal voyage of discovery. For me, my system and my music tastes, the NS1000Ms are the best I've ever heard, but they're far from perfect. There are loads of great designs out there, from the big Tannoys, KEF Reference Series to Martin Logan's, Quad 989s or Cadences. You'll have to...
find a good dealer!
[5] I use a Base SP01 from Audiophile Furniture - or two of them, to be precise, one on top of the other. If your Orbe isn’t causing your jaw to drop whenever you cue up a record, it’s because it’s poorly set-up - watch this space for a turntable set-up feature soon. Very briefly though, with Michells, levelling is everything - ensure the support it’s sitting on is 100% level and level the turntable from there. Turn the spring adjusters for a free, up-and-down bounce and remove the dustcover. Tighten the cartridge bolts to the arm as hard as you reasonably can, and check the arm geometry. It should start singing after all that!
[6] Vinyl’s days are not over, and won’t be for a long, long time. It’s an infinitely upgradeable format, and even current superdecks like the Orbe trash all the latest digital formats, to my ears at least. Digital is great for convenience and portability, but analogue is still the only real hi-fi music carrier I’ve heard except for open reel tape running at 15ips or over. DP

I’ve woken up again after a few years slumber, and wonder whether any of the current TAG/McLaren gear could replace my 8000C in a cost-effective way? I was thinking of the PA10, which many dealers are offering us demo stock at a good price. Would I notice any improvement through my 8000P? Also, can you still get passive preamps? I was wondering whether routing my CD player and Minidisc deck through such a device would be cheaper.

C. Calver
It’s doubtful whether you’d actually benefit from replacing your 8000C with the TAG McLaren PA10. Good though it is, the sonic difference is too minimal to justify a purchase - even with a hundred quid or so off. Audiolab amps have a tendency for brightness and the TAG equivalents even this out to a certain extent, but it could be worth saving some bucks and going for your second suggestion.

A good passive pre is essentially a high quality ‘pot-in-a-box’ and as such could be described as the purist preamp design available - and, yes, you can still get them. The best and simplest example of a passive preamp is Creek’s OBH-12 at £200. It has only 2 line inputs but a remote can be added by using the external power supply. The only slight problem is that it can sound a bit thin. The simpler the system, the better. You don’t fancy which CD player you own but if it’s a fairly rich sounding one then the up front sound of the Audiolab 8000P should balance it out nicely. If not, an ‘active’ preamp like Creek’s excellent P43R (with optional phono stage) at £350 would work well. If you crave yet more warmth, Musical Fidelity’s valve aspirated X-PRE would be just the job. SP

The Creek OBH-12 is definitely the value for money choice, but if this doesn’t give you the musical results you’re after then you can do one of two things. Either buy another preamp that’s a synergistic match with your Audiolab 8000P or start from scratch with a pre-power from another manufacturer. I’d be tempted to do the latter, because good as it was in its day, the Audiolab is now a long way off the pace. As you don’t specify a budget, the sort of ancillaries you have or the music you like, it’s hard to be specific. If it’s dynamic and rhythmic integrity you like then go the way of a Naim NAC82/NAP250. If it’s sweet, lilting music, a Michell Orca/Alecto Stereo would be more your thing. A good working compromise would be the Creek passive pre and Musical Fidelity XA-200s, which would still trounce your existing set up and not bring about too much financial upset. DP

Audiolab owner seeks a fast track upgrade to his 8000P
The DVD32R is Europe’s first DVD player which exceeds the high THX® Ultra standards and allows reference standard replay of CDs.

**High-mass Transport for Low Jitter**

The DVD32R uses a stop loading transport, allowing its drive motor and servo electronics to be mounted to a heavy, mass loaded sub-chassis. The result is improved data integrity and reduced jitter.

**Automatic, Adaptive Drawer Mechanism**

The DVD32R aluminium diecast drawer door runs for smooth and reliable operation on a polished steel bar and a Teflon glider, driven by an adaptively controlled electric motor via a steel wire.

**Precise Clock for best Sound and Video**

The low phase noise single frequency master oscillator ensures that all video and audio clocks are synchronous with clock signals being transferred using independently buffered and precisely terminated clock traces.

**Field-leading MPEG Decoder**

TAG McLaren worked closely with National Semiconductor’s field-leading subsidiaries, McElmurry, in finding the best MPEG decoder. After long evaluation, Pantera DVD™, the first IC to integrate all back-end functions of a DVD player onto a single chip, was selected. This unrivalled level of integration includes host processing, a 12 bit RISC processor, 10 bit video DACs and the NTSC/PAL encoders.

**Uncompromised Video quality**

The video circuitry uses broadcast quality components, with video outputs being individually filtered and vertical and anti-flicker filtering to deliver high quality graphics.

**Test-Pattern Generator**

In built test patterns and electronics test circuitry assist in calibrating the TV for best picture quality.

**Advanced Digital Waveform Control**

Advanced circuitry reduces rise and fall times whilst preventing waveform discontinuities, reducing the demand on the digital interconnects.

**TAGtronic Link TL for Minimal Jitter**

When used with the AV32R TL allows the AV32R to fix its clock to provide a low noise, ultra low jitter reference.

**Massive Power Reserves**

The DVD32R uses a large toroidal transformer as this has the benefit of a very low stray magnetic field, reducing the possibility of interference with the audio data and video signals. A second, smaller transformer is used to power the remote control circuitry, allowing a very low electrical consumption when switched to standby.

**Multiple Power Supplies**

Separate power supplies reduce interference between the processing stages, right down to having separate windings on the transformer.

**Multi-Layer Printed Circuit Boards**

Multi-layer PCBs provide controlled impedances and minimise coupling. Performance is further enhanced using leaded components for perfect analog signals and SMD for fast digital transfer, with quality being optimised using inert gas soldering.

**Enhanced TAGtronic Bus**

TAGtronic Bus allows products to work seamlessly together to form an effective, integrated system.

**Upgrade Path**

Building on TAG McLaren’s class leading commitment to upgradability, the DVD32R is scheduled to receive a hardware upgrade to DVD-Audio, Progressive Scan and Digital Video whilst functionality enhancements are distributed through TAG McLaren’s website, allowing convenient software upgrades at home (using a PC).
Would you please recommend a valve or transistor phono stage for under £500? It would have to be technically and sonically compatible with my Garrard 401/ SME 3009/ Shure EDT2. The rest of my system comprises a Project 7 amplifier and Castle Richmond speakers. I prefer a warm, smooth sound if possible.

George Pany

It's actually quite hard to come by good, smooth sounding phono stages these days, especially valve models and especially at an affordable price! However, there are a few options open to you. If £500 is your limit it may be worth giving the Cyrus Phono aEQ7 a listen. This is an MM/MC switchable phono stage with a clear and sophisticated, if not over-smooth sound that may however suit your tastes. But perhaps best of all would be the Sonneteer Sedley at £400. This is an open sounding and stylish MM/MC phono amp with a performance that far outweighs its asking price.

SP

I'm bound to say that while your turntable/arm combination is good, your Shure cartridge is past its prime. Do you want to choose a phono stage for your obsolete Shure, or match it to a possible future upgrade? If it was me, I'd buy a Dynavector DV20X-H for £300, and then shell out another £300 for LFD's superb Mistral Phonostage. This would give you a big, powerful, musical sound that's warm and sweet, and would also be a fine mechanical match for your old SME tonearm. If you can't afford the Dynavector then substitute it for a Goldring 1042, which is still a peach of a MM for only £100. If you wanted the very best phono stage at around £500, then Michell's base model Delphini has got to be the one, but as that only works with MCs, you'd need the DC20X-L (low output) version of the Dynavector. Your SME would still work with this, but it might be better to invest in an Origin Live modded Rega RB250 tonearm too. It's a long and winding upgrade path, but I can assure you that the Garrard/ Rega/ Dynavector/ Michell combo is absolute dynamite! DP

POWER SUPPLY

I have finally given up hope of solving my problem alone. The system is Sony CDPX3000ES, Audio Analogue Bellini preamp, Rotel RB981I power amp, Monitor Audio 70.3MC speakers, VDH the second interconnects and Sonic Link Aero bware cables.

All is well at low volumes below a quarter to one on the volume knob with lovely imaging and excellent detail. Above this, the sound is thinnish and mechanical, becoming progressively congested. Kenny G's horn is shrill even at low volumes and the guitars in Pink Floyd's Dark Side of the moon are jangly and unpleasant. There was also sibilance at moderate volumes but that's almost gone when the original Ruark Talsmans were replaced with the MAs.

Mass loading the MAs has improved things somewhat, but any more loading will make them sound lifeless! I have been advised that the problem is the power amp, and that Rotel's are notorious for being dry and analytical. I am therefore planning to get a pair of MF Reference MS2.3 at £20 per metre. They sound OK in the shop, but is there an even better solution?

Thanks very much, Ade Basimi.

It's quite an audio jumble you've got there! The Sony and the Bellini should stay in your care, as Sony's CD players are top stuff and the Bellini has a sophisticated sound of the sort it seems you crave from your whole operation. There are two things I think you should do.

[1] Ditch the Rotel. Their strength has never really laid in power amps. You're correct in saying that Rotel's power amps, whilst muscular and powerful, are dry and even a little crude. It's not an ideal match for your Bellini. A pair of X-A200s would be fine, with good transparency and oodles of power, but again could be a little hard when partnered with your Monitor Audio 'speakers, which look on the bright side of life themselves! Try the brand spanking new Audio Analogue Donizetti Monoblocs at 100W and £460 each. They were premiered at the London Hi-Fi Show recently and have the same round and warm sound as the single Donizetti power amp, but with more balls. They don't have the power of the Musical Fidelity pair but they have got a detailed, smooth sound, with excellent phrasing, which could cancel out the brightness in the MAs.

[2] Change the 'speaker cable. There's nothing wrong with your Sonic Link Aero but their cable is renowned for its brightness and it's certainly not helping your overall sound. You could swap it for either the detailed but subtle sound of Chord Company's Rumour at £10 per metre or if your budget will stretch to it, the Ecosse Reference MS2.3 at £20 per metre.

Hopefully one or both of these changes will have Kenny G blowing a little more smoothly. SP

The Bellini/Donizetti combination could solve your problems!
THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

Audio Excellence and Audio T have joined forces to bring you the benefits and security of buying from a larger dealer, yet each of our stores is run as an individual specialist shop. Our staff are enthusiastic and friendly, with the knowledge and experience to satisfy your expectations. Plus, we haven't forgotten that buying hi-fi should be as much fun as listening to it!

CUSTOM INSTALLATION
If you want your Hi-Fi equipment neatly and attractively integrated into your home we can plan out the system to be installed, the choice of the equipment to be used, where it will be installed in your home and how it will be connected. Call us for advice on how you can enjoy music all round your home.

- 53 YEARS JOINT EXPERIENCE
- 3 YEAR GUARANTEE ON HI-FI SEPARATES
- FULL DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES
- PRICE PROMISE
- 10 DAY EXCHANGES
- 30 DAY NO COST PENALTY UPGRADES
- PART EXCHANGES
- INTEREST FREE OPTION ON SALES OVER £250*
- HOME LOANS AND HOME DEMONSTRATIONS
- EVENING DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT

Products we sell include:
ACOUSTIC ENERGY
ALR/JORDAN
ARCAM • AVI
B&W • BOW
CASTLE • CELESTION
CHORD ELECTRONICS
CUA • CYRUS
DAVIS • DENON
DENSEN • DYNAUDIO
DYNAVECTOR • ELAC
EPOS • KEF • LINN
LOEWE • MARANTZ
MERIDIAN • METZ
MICHELL
MILLER & KREISELL
MISSION • NAD
NAIM • NAKAMICHI
ONKYO • PANASONIC
PIONEER • PMC
PRIMARE • PROAC
PRO-JECT • QUAD
REGA • REL • ROKSAN
ROTEL • RUARK
SENNHEISER
SHAHINIAN
SONANCE • SONY
SYSTEMLINE
TAG McLAREN
TALK ELECTRONICS
TANNOY • TEAC
WILSON BENESCH
YAMAHA

For your FREE copy of Music at Home, The Ultimate Guide 2000
FREEPHONE 0500 101501 (quote ref HFW1)
or visit our web site at www.music-at-home.co.uk

Not all products are stocked by every shop so please check with your local branch before travelling
*Subject to status. Written details on request
21st CENTURY CAR AUDIO

Expect integrated, Internet-based car hi-fi by the end of the decade, with directly downloadable and purchasable music available at the touch of a car dashboard button! The American Ford Motor Company has gone into business with wireless phone technology giant Qualcomm Inc. to deliver wireless services, including music and multimedia content, to up to one million Ford cars by the 2002 model year. The system will also provide Internet, telephony, navigation and safety features on a subscription basis. The plan is to get the system into every new Ford car from 2004.

General Motors and Honda are also rumoured to be planning similar systems. Ford and DaimlerChrysler are both investors in a company called Sirius Satellite Radio Inc., due to launch in late 2000 with 100 channels of subscription-based music, news, sports and information delivered to special in-car receivers. The so-called 'telematics' market is thought to be potentially very big, with earnings growing from $1 billion in 1998 to $42 billion by 2010 according to International Data Corporation.

Beyond MP3

After MP3 and WMA comes AAC and MPEG-4 Audio.

David Price looks at computer audio's next format blockbusters.

VideoLogic SonicFury 58

David Price gives this value-packed, digital out-equipped soundcard the full treatment.

21ST CENTURY CAR AUDIO

Expect integrated, Internet-based car hi-fi by the end of the decade, with directly downloadable and purchasable music available at the touch of a car dashboard button! The American Ford Motor Company has gone into business with wireless phone technology giant Qualcomm Inc. to deliver wireless services, including music and multimedia content, to up to one million Ford cars by the 2002 model year. The system will also provide Internet, telephony, navigation and safety features on a subscription basis. The plan is to get the system into every new Ford car from 2004.

General Motors and Honda are also rumoured to be planning similar systems. Ford and DaimlerChrysler are both investors in a company called Sirius Satellite Radio Inc., due to launch in late 2000 with 100 channels of subscription-based music, news, sports and information delivered to special in-car receivers. The so-called 'telematics' market is thought to be potentially very big, with earnings growing from $1 billion in 1998 to $42 billion by 2010 according to International Data Corporation.

PLAY AWAY

Doubtless aiding MP3's attempts at world domination is the PSXAMP, which lets you play these much-maligned little music files on your Sony PlayStation. Just plug this $60 device into your parallel port and insert an MP3 CD, then select the tracks you want on the PSXAMP audio menu and play away. You also get changeable skins, a remote controller, support for ID3 tag information and line level hi-fi audio outputs. Point your browsers at www.playaway.com

SCORCHIO!

Serious CD-ers love TEAC burners for their blistering speed and top reliability, and the new £240 CD-58S offers more of the same. Its 8x write speed and huge 4MB data buffer give rocket-powered burns time after time, and it reads CDs at 24x too. The only downers are that you'll need a (£30) SCSI card to get going, and that you can't burn CD-RWs. If these trifles don't bother you, TEAC's CD-58S is the one. www.teac.co.uk

If you'd prefer to use your existing E-IDE interface and not trouble yourself with SCSI cards, Philips' new PCRW804K connects direct to the motherboard of almost any Pentium PC. The drive the Dutch giant does, it reads CD-ROMs at 32X, writes at a blazing 8X rate, and rewrites at a 4X rate. For smooth high-speed data transfer and writing, it comes with a useful 2MB buffer and Adaptec's well-proven Easy CD Creator. See www.philips.com

FREE AT LAST!

Free music downloads are here at last with the news that AOL has launched an unmetered Internet service for £14.99 per month, for which users get unlimited 24/7 access. Initially the offer is for AOL's existing customer base, to those who have been with the ISP the longest. See www.aol.com
The story so far: Last year the first MP3 portables arrive from South Korea, bearing either American brand names previously seen on other computer peripherals (like Diamond Multimedia) or obscure, strange sounding names (like Hango or Hoontech). The surprise was that the Japanese didn't immediately follow suit, having seemingly been caught up in the whole wretched politics of MP3 and digitally downloadable music. Indeed the problem for companies like Sony, Kenwood or Aiwa was that if they'd released an MP3 walkie, it would have been a rival to their own MD and CD portables which they'd invested so much time and money refining!

The absence of any major Japanese players in last year's 'MP3 wars' meant no massive, R&D driven companies fighting it out on the ground, and therefore no hotshots around to really drive standards up. The result of this was a profusion of MP3s all with pretty much the same features, ergonomics and build quality, with only styling to separate them out. Standards were fairly good, but not good enough - compare a £120 Saehan MP3 to a similarly priced Sony MD portable and you'll see what I mean. The only notable exception to the rule was Samsung, whose Yepp was a joy both to look at and use.

It's about time then that LG are in on the act too, as Sony now has its Memory Stick Walkman in the shops and Aiwa's finally got an entry level MP3 to market, isn't it too late? What can the prosaically titled MF-PD360 bring to the party that isn't already there? The answer is 'quality'. Sure, there are others around that are even better put together, but for its £130 retail price the LG is remarkably nicely screwed (or should that be glued?) together. With a luxurious pearl white fascia, central LED pilot light and backlit LCD remote control, you'd be excused for thinking it cost upwards of £200 or more.

Another refinement is its dual power supply, which is another first (as far as I know) for MP3 portables but has been done by the likes of Sony on its MD players for quite a while now. There's a choice of a slim internal rechargeable battery (with its own mains charger supplied), and a screw-on external battery box holding a single AA cell. With both batteries hooked up you get a very generous playing time (well over ten hours continuous), although the LG sadly loses much of its waif-like demeanour when hooked up to that extra battery box.

Another eerily MD-like design touch is the wired LCD remote control, which offers the lion's share of the MF-PD360's facilities. A little silver stick complete with backlight liquid crystal display, it lets you hide the main unit away somewhere in your pocket or handbag and perform track and volume selection duties remotely. The problem is that the controls are just too small to use easily - gone are the large, finger-
friendly controls of players like Pine’s D’Music. Instead, you get a coin-sized 4-way push button on the remote offering Play/Pause, Stop, plus Forward and Back track selection.

The Light, Hold and Repeat buttons can be found on one edge of the remote, with Random play mode selection, Bookmark (a quick find facility) and Sound (with 3 EQ presets) buttons on the other, plus an old-fashioned thumbwheel volume adjuster. It wouldn’t be such a hassle if these were replicated on the main unit, but they’re not - all you get on the player itself are simple digital volume up/down buttons.

Usefully, the remote’s display shows battery remaining time, song title and artist and track number information. A sliding drawer on one side of the main unit gives access to the rechargeable battery, another exposes the twin MMC card slots, and on another there’s a USB port. Overall it’s a nice design that works well, its clean lines making this MP3 walkie feel slicker than almost all its rivals except the new s3 Rio 600 and the aforementioned Samsung YP-E64.

File transfer duties are handled via the LG’s USB ‘plug ‘n’ play’ system, which works like a dream (assuming you’ve got Windows 95 version C or later). To connect it up, just plug one end of the supplied lead into your PC’s USB port and the other into the player. The first time you do this, Windows says it’s found a new device and asks you for the drivers. Put the enclosed set-up CD into your CD-ROM drive, point to the Windows 98 (or 2000) drivers directory and the system auto-installs in front of your very eyes.

LG’s MP3 Explorer is good enough, if not quite reaching the dizzy heights of the latest Windows Media Player or Rio Audio Manager. Two left hand windows show PC’s file structure, a la Windows Explorer, and on the right you can see the files stored on the LG’s MultiMedia Card memory. To load the player with MP3s you click on the file you want to transfer and press the ‘Download’ button. Up comes a window showing the system’s downloading, until the download is complete when the file appears in the right window to confirm a successful transfer.

Sound is excellent at the price, with a markedly different character to the super clean - slightly sterile even - sonics of the s3 Rio 600. With high quality Fraunhofer-coded MP3s ripped at top 320kbps bitrates, it comes very close to CD, apart from a slight softening and thickening of the sound. Attack transients and dynamics are gently curtailed and rounded off, making the music lose some of its urgency, but it’s still pretty punchy and there’s also a surprising amount of detail for something with such a smooth sound. Treble’s also particularly good - sweet, airy and easy to listen to over long periods. By contrast, bass is a just a touch looser than it should be, making it occasionally sound detached from the rest of the mix.

Overall, LG’s MF-PD360 is a deeply impressive budget MP3 portable, combining MD-like ergonomics and aesthetics with fine sound and excellent connectivity. Its only real rivals are now the more expensive s3 Rio and Samsung’s Yepp, proving that South Korea is still very much a leading force in digital music portables right now.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Built-in memory: 32MB
- Expansion slots: 2x
- Music Media Card (128MB memory max)
- Accessories: earphones, 32MB MMC card, carrying case, PC USB Port data connection cable, MP3 Explorer installation CD
- ROM System requirements: Pentium P90 or better, 16MB min, 256 colour or higher-VGA graphics, CD-ROM drive, parallel port, Windows NT/98/2000

**WORLD VERDICT**

- One of the best designed, built and finished MP3 portables around. This sweet sounding player is now the budget machine to beat.

**G CHOICE**

LG Electronics tel: 01753 500 400
www.lge.co.uk
100% value

with a real Linn hi-fi system

A new category of independent product, offering a supremely elegant, neat and complete, CD and AM/FM radio music system combining power, performance and style. Now with the added ability to control lights, TV and home security devices.

a classik by Linn°

Linn is available from the very best hi-fi retailers and Linn at Harrods. For further information simply see our website on www.linn.co.uk or call 0500 888909

Beauhorn®

naked music

the Virtuosos
fully horn loaded speakers

-that's all you'll hear

"... simply manage to make music of all kinds more interesting and involving " Paul Messenger, Hi-Fi+

"... made each listening experience satisfying, even revelatory " Chris Beeching, Listener 

"... approach the status of true genius " Ketan Bahlradia, What Hi-Fi?

learn more, contact us now:

Thomas Transducers
Songlines, Fourteen Acre Lane, Three Oaks, Hastings, TN35 4NB, United Kingdom
Tel: 01424 813888 Fax: 01424 812755
eMail: info@beauhorn.com
website: www.beauhorn.com
After MP3 and WMA comes AAC and MPEG-4 Audio. David Price looks at computer audio’s next format blockbusters.

MP3 was born back in 1991, when the Motion Picture Experts Group defined MPEG Level I, Layer 3 (called MP3 in short) as an audio carrier. Broadly designed by the Fraunhofer Group of Erlangen, Germany, it drew on powerful mathematical compression algorithms Philips subsequently used for its now defunct DCC format. MP3 works by throwing away the bits of the music it thinks we can’t hear. Being a flexible format, the user can choose how much music is actually discarded. By offering variable bitrate coding from 64 to 320kbps at 44.1 kHz, its capable of very good sound if a decent codec like Fraunhofer’s Professional is used, yet at 128kbps uses around one tenth of the space taken by uncompressed audio.

Although MP3 has proved astoundingly popular, far more so than its creators could ever have imagined, it isn’t the last word on the subject. Recently, Microsoft’s WMA (Windows Media Audio) has had a stab at stealing MP3’s mantle. The biggest difference between it and MP3 is a digital rights management system which stops people copying the music and freely distributing it around the Net. WMA’s sound quality is pretty much on a par with MP3, and indeed we reckon properly coded high bitrate MP3s are still better.

The next step up the compressed digital audio formats ladder is AAC. This is an offshoot of MPEG-2, which was the second generation of coding developed mainly for digital television finalised in 1994. The MPEG-2 Audio standard had just two extensions bolted onto MPEG-1, including provision for 5.1 multichannel audio and lower sampling frequencies (16kHz, 22.05kHz and 24 kHz, basically half those of DSB, CD and DAT respectively) than those in the original MPEG-1 specification. In the verification tests carried out that year, the group also stumbled on new coding algorithms that sounded better, which led to the definition of the MPEG-2 Advanced Audio Coding (now called just AAC) specification in April 1997.

Co-developed by AT&T, Dolby, Fraunhofer, and Sony, AAC is currently the latest audio codec from the International Organisation for Standardisation (ISO) as part of the MPEG spec. It’s claimed to give better sound than MP3 while using approximately 30 percent less storage space. In independent tests, the coding efficiency of AAC proved to be superior to MP3, providing higher quality sound at lower bit rates. AAC provides up to 48 channels of audio, sample rates of up to 96kHz, and can achieve ITU-R broadcast quality at 320 kbps for a 5.1-channel audio program. It uses approximately one twentieth of the space of uncompressed Red Book CD audio.

Advanced Audio Coding is supported by a growing number of hardware and software manufacturers including Matsushita, Sanyo and Toshiba, and is compatible with all digital rights management, encryption, and watermarking systems. This combination of high quality, flexibility and digital rights management seems to offer major music companies all they could want, and has led to a speedy take up from two music giants, Bertelsmann Music Group (BMG) and Universal Music Group. Dolby Laboratories’ Ramzi Haidamus says, “Dolby is very excited to be working with two major music systems.”
A SYMBOL OF PRECISION

A SYMBOL OF PRECISION

WHAT HI-FI?
June 1999

Michell Engineering, 2 Theobald Street, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 4SE
Tel: 0208 953 0771

θ

AUDIOVECTOR

The new improved range of Audiovector M Series speakers are now available...

Call us to arrange a demo or visit our website at: www.audiovector.co.uk and view the entire range of Audiovector speakers from just £329 (per pr) to over £4,000

Example prices (for Black Ash):
Bookshelves/stand mounts
- M1 (bi-wire/bi-amp) £649.95/pr
- M1 Signature £1,179.95/pr
Floorstanding speakers
- M2 (as "Recommended" by Hi-Fi Choice) £999.95/pr
- M3 (tri-wire/tri-amp) £1,199.95/pr
- M3 Super £1,699.95/pr

Post to: Glaive Limited, Unit 7, Wren Industrial Estate, Colford Road, Maidstone, ME15 9YT Tel/Fax: 01622 664070 Web: www.audiovector.co.uk

Please send me info on Audiovector speakers

Name:
Address:

Post code:

Cyrus
Meridian

Cyrus
Meridian

The very best
in Hi-Fi and
Home Cinema...

Up to 3 yrs.
Interest Free
Credit
depot only, 3% of
£500+ for 12 months
£100+ for 24 months
£300+ for 36 months

York... a great place for...

Martin-
Logan

Krell

Monitor-
Audio

24 Gillygate, York
Tel. 01904 629659
High Fidelity Specialists est.1967

More info • sale items at... www.Vickers-Hifi.co.uk
companies AAC compatible devices from major consumer electronics manufacturers will begin to appear on shelves this autumn and we expect to see many devices from major manufacturers in time for the holiday season.

AAC has also been a big hit in Japan, whose broadcasting authorities were the first to decide to use it in practically all digital audio broadcasting schemes from this year. The decision has triggered the development of dedicated AAC decoder chips at a number of manufacturers, and Panasonic is now already selling an AAC portable in its home market.

This new format has a number of technical improvements over MP3. It follows the same high powered mathematical coding algorithms (a high frequency resolution filterbank, non-uniform quantisation, Huffman coding and iteration-by-loop structure using analysis-by-synthesis), but uses some new coding tools.

There's a revised Modified Discrete Cosine Transform filter bank system, together with an increased window length (2048 instead of 1152 lines per transformation).

The introduction of Temporal Noise Shaping lets the distribution of quantisation noise in time be shaped by prediction in the frequency domain.

There is finer control of quantisation resolution, meaning any given bitrate can be used more efficiently.

Entropy coding is used on the information to be transmitted, minimising redundancy.

SOUND QUALITY
Although there are a number of MP2 AAC codecs on the Net which are downloadable for test purposes, it's commonly agreed that they're not yet optimised for sound quality. However, AT&T's A2B Music (www.a2b.com) has been using a tweaked version of AAC for over a year now. It offers a freely downloadable player and music (which expires after thirty days, with the option to buy).

In the same way that it's difficult to compare SACD to CD without the same song in both formats, demonstrating MP3 against AAC isn't easy either. But just a few seconds listening to an A2B music file is extremely encouraging. Even compared to top notch MP3s, the music sounds big, powerful and dynamic, with more sparkle and life.

As the system becomes more widespread, AAC's full potential will doubtless be enthusiastically welcomed by computer audiophiles. A2B's Dr Howie Singer told Hi-Fi World that the system has been very well received in the States. "The Journal of Audio Engineering, March 1998, has confirmed that the A2B music platform provides superior performance to MP3. Consumers have demonstrated through their adoption of MP3 that the sound quality delivered by that compression algorithm is adequate. But we believe that better quality matters - certainly to the artists. In some cases, such as with Tori Amos, we had to obtain the artist's personal approval as to the quality of the track we were downloading from the Web".

FUTURE PERFECT?
Now that AAC's been signed and sealed, the ever diligent ISO is working on MPEG-4. The new gold dream of the global entertainment industry, it's meant to become the universal language between broadcasting, movie and multimedia applications.

While former MPEG standards were only concerned with compression, MPEG-4 brings new 'real world' features to the party, including bitrate scalability, object-based representation and digital rights management. Rather than replacing AAC, it actually incorporates its core code and adds a 'toolbox' of other features from other formats, such as synthetic audio, speech coding and sub-band/transform coding. As far as audiophiles are concerned though, pretty much all its high quality options come from AAC, with The Fraunhofer Institute for Integrated Circuits IIS responsible for most of the work. Two versions are currently specified, with the latest MPEG-4 Version 2 Audio specification having error resilience, environmental spatialisation (i.e. "3D Audio" effects processing), low delay audio coding and backchannel syntax bolted on to the Version 1 spec.

AND IN THE END...
MPEG-4 Audio is surely going to be the format we’ll all be using eventually for general music duties involving computers (which in a few years will be all music activities with the exception of listening to our prized vinyl collections!) Meanwhile, more and more broadcast organisations look set to adopt AAC for archiving their songs and commercials, even though the actual broadcasts will remain in conventional analogue FM Stereo for a while at least. With the ascent of digital TV, the rise of digital radio (like Eureka DAB and WorldSpace) and the proliferation of digitally distributed music via broadband cable, escaping compressed music is going to be increasingly hard to do. Fortunately, there’s going to be lots of choice and diversity. Unlike PC operating systems, we’re not all going to be stuck with a Microsoft format for the rest of our lives!

For more information on AAC, check out www.aac-audio.com

MODERN MUSIC MAESTROS
Fraunhofer IIS is the leading research laboratory in the area of audio coding. For over ten years, it’s actively driven forward international standardisation of audio compression algorithms, including MPEG Layer-3 and AAC. Besides devising advanced algorithms, Fraunhofer IIS engineers focus on the effective implementation of state-of-the-art audio and video coding schemes on PCs and digital signal processors.

www.is.fhg.de/amm
VideoLogic's new SonicFury card is out for SoundBlaster Live's blood. David Price is there at the showdown.

Britain's VideoLogic have teamed up with the US Voyetra Turtle Beach company to bring you the £79.95 SonicFury soundcard. Said to be the world's first to support up to six speakers, it's capable of decoding Dolby Digital 5.1 (and possibly DTS in future) in DVD software, and offers a host of other possibilities. It's based around a reconfigurable DSP core, which is software upgradeable to support all future music formats.

The brain of this card is Crystal Semiconductors' SoundFusionT chip, which offers extensive DSP options and auto-configuring hardware audio acceleration. It looks at what's being played and provides optimal acceleration for the processing required, be it DirectSound3D for games, MP3s for music or Wavetable effects for MIDI. There's a 20-bit Crystal DAC and 18-bit ADC, running up to 48 kHz sample rates.

Despite its compact size, the SonicFury has a good range of inputs and outputs. In addition to Mic In, Line In and two (front and rear) Line Outs, there's the unique VersaJack which lets you switch between coaxial digital output, a third Line Out (for 5.1 channel DVD, or to drive a centre channel speaker or sub), and a secondary stereo Line In for four track recording. For good measure, VideoLogic bundle three surprisingly good quality mini-jack to RCA leads, complete with gold plated phanos.

The bundled software includes Making Waves (sequencing), Jet-Audio (multimedia player), Ymshs SoftSynthesizer XG and XG Studio (music playback), Future Beat 3D (music creation), PCD Phat (MP3 mixing desk), MusicMatch Jukebox (MP3 centre), Voyetra Digital Orchestrator (recording), Soft Karaoke (!), Sonic Foundry ACID Xpress (recording/sequencing) and SIREN Jukebox Xpress(!). Quite a lot, then.

The SonicFury auto-installed easily enough, and the set up CD loaded without a hitch. Ironically, in view of that long list of fancy software, my favourite bits of bundled code were VideoLogic's Sound Control and AudioStation. Replacing Windows' own Volume Control, the former offers several handy features, not least the stereo peak level meters. The AudioStation reads just about every audio format under the sun, and unflusly encodes it into MP3 or WMA at the touch of a button - just a shame it only goes up to 160 kbps (as a Windows Media Player 7). Still, it's all good, easy to use stuff.

Hooking up the SonicFury to my Cambridge Audio DACMagic 3 DAC showed the unhappy news that it upsamples everything to 48kHz. This means you can't get bit for bit copies if you hook up CD or MD recorders to its digital out, because the sampling rate converters are forced into action, degrading the sound slightly. Still, given a good burn-in period, the SonicFury turned out to be a remarkably good performer at the price.

I compared its audio output to the Cambridge DAC working from digital out. The SonicFury sounded just a bit faster and more sprightly, with more positive rhythmic abilities, and a wider soundstage. The DACMagic had slower but heavier bass, and a touch more refinement on female voices. If an £80 soundcard can hold off a £100 hi-fi DAC, it isn't doing half badly.

The SonicFury is a budget way into computer audio and multimedia. As an all-round package even the excellent sounding Yamaha WF192XG can't compete - the VideoLogic's breadth and depth still makes it the better buy overall.

PAge 58 DECEMBER 2000 HI-FI WORLD

World Audio History
UK SUBSCRIPTION £27

VISIT OUR WEBSITE: www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

Get your issue of hi-fi world straight to your door!

Get to our amazing classified ads first and grab a bargain!!

Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers and enthusiasts, Hi-Fi World has become famous for its informative reviews and radical kit designs.

OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTION RATES

- Surface Mail: £40
- Airmail Europe: £50
- Airmail Middle East & South-East Asia: £60
- Airmail USA, Canada, Australia, Japan, Korea & China: £70

MISSED AN ISSUE?

Back issues also available at a cost of £3.50 only (includes P&P), payment by cheque only - overseas please contact us for details. Send cheque to: Hi-Fi World, Freepost LON3478, London, W9 1BR.

Credit Card Hotline Monday - Friday 9.30am - 12.00 noon: Tel: +44 01923 270 833 Fax: +44 01923 260 588

By post: Make cheque or postal order payable to: Audio Publishing Ltd, sent in an envelope marked: Hi-Fi World, Freepost LON3478, London, W9 1BR

I would like to pay by cheque made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd

Please debit my VISA/MASTER/SWITCH Card No. (Switch card issue No._______)

Cardholder Signature:___

Expiry Date:________

Name

Address

Post Code

Daytime Tel:

Start Issue

Delivery Address (if Different):___

World Radio History
KEL84 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT

This is our brand new low cost, beginner level amplifier kit, featuring a pair of the popular EL84 valves in push pull configuration per channel. A push-pull design works on an 8 ohm load, plenty for most medium sensitivity loudspeakers. The output transformers are Ultra Linear, keeping distortion down to a minimum. Up front we have the ECC80 valve, an extremely smooth pentode/triode. The output stage has a very low level, to solid state standards. The kit is based on a printed circuit board. We have given the kit a high class look with a 3mm anodised front panel and our front panel custom made knobs. The amplifier has the capacity to receive 5 line level inputs, plus one monitor input, with a tape output included. All controlled from the front panel. Both the phono sockets and 4mm banana socket speaker terminals are gold plated. The KEL84 mains switch is positioned at the rear of the amplifier and is easily accessible, the mains is received via an IEC lead, an earth post is also positioned at the back. This kit is suited to the beginner in that the instructions now include pictures as well as diagram, making them very easy to follow. At UK price of £250.00 all inclusive you cannot ignore this kit. You will not believe the sound quality. The KEL84 weighs in at 10kgs. External dimensions with valves are 300mm(w) x 270mm(d) x 150mm(h).

KIT88 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT & KAT88 VALVE POWER AMPLIFIER KIT

Here is the amazing KIT88. The circuit is similar to that of the ever popular KEL34 with a few changes to incorporate the Tesla Jt brand KEL34 tube kit. This is a pure Class A push-pull design providing 36 watts into an 8ohm load. Gary Devon has come up with a gem of an output transformer (EI) with a virtually unmatchable result for a valve amplifier. Frequency response measured 11Hz to 75kHz, separation 71dB, noise 98dB, sensitivity 400mV and distortion 0.03%. "As valve amplifiers go, the Kit 88 has come up with a gem of an output transformer for those that value linear distortion and a very low noise level, it proved to be very useful for this type of kit. The Kit 88 has a very high level of detail and dynamics when compared to the other valve amplifiers in this price range." Gary Devon. The output transformers are 36 watts into an 805m load. The Kit 88 has the capacity to receive 5 line level inputs, plus one panel and our famous chrome custom made knobs. The Kit 88 has a very high level of detail and dynamics when compared to the other valve amplifiers in this price range. The Kit 88 has the capacity to receive 5 line level inputs, plus one panel, providing 15 watts into an 8 ohm load, plenty for that of the ever popular KEL34 with a few changes to amplify the kit. The Kit 88 has the capacity to receive 5 line level inputs, plus one panel, providing 15 watts into an 8 ohm load, plenty for that of the ever popular KEL34 with a few changes to amplify the kit. The Kit 88 has the capacity to receive 5 line level inputs, plus one panel, providing 15 watts into an 8 ohm load, plenty for.

All NEW SERIES II MODULAR PRE-AMP KIT

The PRE-II is a valve pre-amplifier with six inputs, three line-socket and two sets of output sockets. It utilises a high quality line drive transformer and x8 gain. The PHONO-II is a dedicated valve phono stage that incorporates a pre-amp stage that incorporates a transformer and x5 gain.
**KLS10 HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPACT MONITOR**

Our mini-marvel uses an Audax carbon fibre bass/midrange unit, married to the world's most advanced tweeter, the piezo-electric gold dome HD83 from Audax. KLS10 offers high performance from a small package. The main speakers are designed to work alone, or with a dedicated subwoofer to extend their bass. Alone, they are suited to near-wall mounting and can be tuned by port adjustment to suit personal taste and location. They are easy to drive and need just 30-60watts per side. KLS10 is unique. Technically advanced, yet compact and relatively inexpensive. There is little to match it. Sensitivity 86dB, 1W/1m, 15mm MDF, internal volume 9Ltrs external dimensions 19cm(w) x 31cm(h) x 23cm(d).

**Drive units & crossover kit £149.95**

**Drive unit only £71.00**

**Drive unit pack £135.00**

**KLS14 COMPACT TWO WAY STANDMOUNTER**

The KLS14 is an extremely simple design and was designed to complement our new K84 budget amplifier. It uses a HDTG-35-66, a 26cm tannoy dome tweeter from VRB and a Seas CA21R8 midbass 8 inch doped paper cone, driver from Seas. It is a 20 litre, sealed box design and is a friendly load so will work well with most amplifier types from 10 - 100 watts. Simon Pope says, the sound of the KLS 14 is exciting and immediate, it also has an on-size fluid and smooth response which adds a touch of sophistication to the sound, so it's never too harsh. It's basically everything you hope for in a standmount but rarely encountered, creating a big sound from a small size and deep bass with control. It has a frequency response of 50Hz - 10kHz (-3dB), a good sensitivity of 86dB and a nominal impedance of 8 ohm. Internal volume 20.6 litres external dimensions 375mm(w) x 322mm(d) x 265mm(h).

**Drive units & crossover kit £230.00**

**Drive unit pack £160.00**

**KLS9 TWO WAY FLOORSTANDER**

Here's a storm for you - KLS9, with its BB alignment bass cabinet and Audax High Definition Aerogel 8 bass/midrange unit. Designed by Noel Keywood to possess optimal bass damping and a clean step response. Aided by a teeny bit of bass lift, KLS9 really thunders with 120 litres internal volume 26cm(w) x 100cm(h) x 35cm(d).

**KLS9 Drive Unit pack £450.00**

**Drive units & Crossover kit £575.00**

**Drive unit only £71.00**

**Drive unit Pack £160.00**

**Drive units only £358.00**

**Drive units & Crossover Kit £394.00**

**KLS3 Gold Mk II**

**ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY THREE WAY LOUDSPEAKER**

KLS3 Gold uses the latest version of Audax's innovative oval gold dome piezo electric tweeter giving it the sweetest and most extended treble. Married to a 4in. carbon fibre cone midrange driver for neutral and clear reproduction, and a powerful 8in. bass driver for superb depth, this is our top-of-the-line reference speaker. Sensitivity 90dB at 1W/1m, 25mm MDF, internal volume 60Ltrs, external dimensions 265(w) x 100(h) x 20cm(d).

**Drive unit & crossover kit £575.00**

**Drive Unit Pack £450.00**

**KLS10 GOLD SUBWOOFER**

Designed to complement KLS10 Gold stand mounters by providing a deep and open bass. The subwoofer is inexpensive, easy to build, comprising a simple crossover network to a high quality 8 inch Aerogel dual voice coil unit. A must for all KLS10 Gold customers. Sens. 89dB.

**Drive units & Crossover Kit £394.00**

**Drive units only £358.00**

**KLS881 chassis 330mm(w) x 190mm(h) (4) ideal for the constructor who requires a compact chassis to incorporate 4 x 6, 2 x 8, 4 x 8 & 8 x 100 watts on suit 2 x 300p & 2 x 1200 watts.**

**KLS9 chassis 330mm(w) x 190mm(h) (3) ideal for the constructor who requires a compact chassis to incorporate 3 x 100 watts & 1 x 1200 watts.**

**special offers**

Upgrade your KLS10 to Gold status. Includes base (oval gold dome piezo electric tweeter) and all components.

**£330**

**capacitors & potentiometers**

- **a. ALPS blue audio grade 50K or 100K dual log potentiometer 8.5mm diameter fitting hole**
- **b. AEROFIX 150uF 500Vdc v. high quality electrolytic (solder tag radial)**
- **c. AEROFIX 330uF 500Vdc v. high quality electrolytic (solder tag radial)**
- **d. AEROFIX 470uF 450V high quality electrolytics (snap in radial)**
- **e. TROBO 100uF 450V high quality electrolytics (snap in radial)**
- **f. LCR 22.5uF 440Vdc polypropylene capacitors (wire leadouts radial)**
- **g. AHSAR 22.5uF 530Vdc polypropylene capacitors (wire leadouts radial)**
- **h. AMPHOM 0.47uF 500Vdc paper in oil capacitor (axial)**
- **i. AMPHOM 4.7uF 0.47mm 0.22uF 450Vdc paper in oil capacitor (axial)**

**Carbon resistors**

- **5619**
- **1% tolerance**

**Metal film resistors**

- **1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 200K, 500K, 1M, 2M 5% tolerance**
The name in loudspeakers for over 30 years

As well as being the largest supplier of loudspeaker kits in the UK we are also renown for our comprehensive range of drive units, accessories and components. Our stock profile includes units of the highest quality such as:-

ATC, KEF, Morel, Peerless, Scan-speak, Volt and Vifa.

Our stock list of components is equally as impressive with capacitors from Ansar, SCR (Solen) and Hovland Musicap.

We have ceramic wire wound resistors and air-cored inductors from Volt. We have spent hour upon hour listening to cables and interconnects from all manner of manufacturers and have settled on a range to suit all budgets and hopefully all tastes.

So if you are thinking of building your own loudspeakers or refurbishing your cherished but ageing speakers you should contact us for all your requirements. Our aim is to provide you the customer with the best service possible at the fairest price.

Phone for your FREE catalogue or check out our website: www.wilmslow-audio.co.uk

WILMSLOW AUDIO LIMITED
50 Main Street, Broughton Astley, Leicester
Tel: 01455 286603 Fax: 01455 286605
These are expert kits, not for the inexperienced. You must be able to solder and read circuit diagrams. The valve kits contain lethal voltages. We cannot be held responsible for any errors in your kit construction.

WARNING - World Audio Publishing Ltd accept no responsibility for kits, parts or modifications made or supplied by third parties. Order on our website www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk

**order information**

- **NAME:**
- **ADDRESS:**
- **POST CODE:**
- **COUNTRY:**
- **TEL. (DAY):**

Tel: 01908 218 836

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa / Switch / Solo.

Please debit my account no: ____________

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa / Switch / Solo.

Please debit my account no: ____________

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa / Switch / Solo.

Please debit my account no: ____________

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa / Switch / Solo.

Please debit my account no: ____________

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa / Switch / Solo.

Please debit my account no: ____________

**order No.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order No.</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>UK (exc vat &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>Overseas (exc vat &amp; carriage)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amplifier kits description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kell84 valve integrated amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kell84 valve integrated amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kell88 Valve integrated amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kell88 Valve integrated amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kell88 Valve integrated amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kell88 Valve integrated amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kell88 Valve Monobloc amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kell88 Valve Monobloc amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PSE Valve Monobloc amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PSE Valve Monobloc amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSU II power supply unit module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRE II pre-amplifier module (with valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHONO II phono module (with valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC step ups transformers (pair)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Loudspeaker kits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order No.</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>UK (exc vat &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>Overseas (exc vat &amp; carriage)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KL33 Gold mkll Drive Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KL33 Gold mk ll Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KL9 Drive Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KL9 Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KL10 Drive Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KL10 Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KL10 Subwoofer Drive Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KL14 Drive Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KL14 Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Parts description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order No.</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>UK (exc vat &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>Overseas (exc vat &amp; carriage)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIT88/TA78 mains toroidal transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kell80 mains toroidal transformer(encapsulated)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD83 mains toroidal transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSU-II mains toroidal transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANS1 mains toroidal transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PSE E/I mains transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PSE choke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSU-II E/I choke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSU-II push-pull output transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kell80 E/I parallel-push-pull output transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD83 E/I single ended output transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-II E/I driver transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PSE E/I output transformers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT88/TA78 Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kell34 Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kell80 Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD83 Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSU-II Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-II Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHONO-II Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Tag board 2 x 16 connections (hard wiring)**

- **Alps blue audio grade 50k, dual log potentiometer**
- **Alps blue audio grade 100k, dual log potentiometer**
- **LCR 22.5uF 440Vdc polypyrlylene capacitors**
- **Ansar 22.5uF 630Vdc polypyrlylene capacitors**
- **Anphom 0.47uF 630Vdc paper in oil capacitor**
- **K581 chassis**
- **K583 chassis**
- **500V safety gloves (a pair)**

**24 hour Credit Card Hotline:**

Tel: 01908 218 836

Please debit my account no: _

**GIMIPTD.JARING.MY**

Tel: 07 554 5171 - Fax: 07 554 7645 - email: mhatUitpd.jaring.my

Millenium Hi-Fi & AV, 137 Jalan Pendekar 2, Taman Skudai Baru, 81300 Skudai, Johor DT, Malaysia

Please allow for your own local import taxes (custom duties) and for carriage charges, which must be added to the net price.
definitive audio
Living Voice • Lowther • Vitavox • ElectroFluidics • Art Audio • Border Patrol
Canary • DNM • MF • Sugden • Wavac • Western Electric • Resolution Audio
Wadia • Michel • Nott’n Analogue • SME • Ortofon • Van den Hul

...land of opportunity and adventure...

interconnect cables

D10211 Hybrid
£79,990.08m pair

Product of the year (interconnects)

What Hi-Fi? Awards ’99
Best Buy
Hi-Fi Choice
March ’98

PBS Hybrid
£49,990.08m pair

Best Buy
Hi-Fi Choice
March ’99

Storm II Hybrid
£29,990.08m pair

Best Buy
Hi-Fi Choice
October ’99

The First (LSC)
£199,990.08m pair

What Hi-Fi?
Hi-Fi Choice
(used audio)

Pure Linear Structured Carbon and LSC hybrid cables are unique to van den Hul

For more information on our extensive range of cables please contact van den Hul UK

van den Hul
1 Adams Road, Stroud, Gloucestershire, GL5 3FX
Tel: 01453 838383 Fax: 01453 838383
E-mail: vandenhuilk@ntlworld.com or visit our website vandenhul.com
It's good to see the return of Quad's electrostatic, in usefully updated form. Since 1957, when the first electrostatic was introduced, to an awed world-wide audience, this loudspeaker has been something of a reference to loudspeaker designers everywhere. Other manufacturers may fancy they have produced a Reference, so many use the term, but in fact it's Quad's ESL that is to be found lurking in loudspeaker development labs. You see, in theory at least, it is the perfect loudspeaker, having a massless diaphragm with distributed drive, being a point-source and box-free.

Don't immediately reach for your cheque book though. Whilst I think Quad's electrostatic is fantastic and own ESL-63s, the truth isn't necessarily what people want to hear: We are all used to the sound of box loudspeakers and our expectations are built upon what they offer: I disparagingly call it "the disco sound", meaning massive bass, searing treble and vast apparent dynamics. This type of presentation shapes our perception of high fidelity. The first time I heard ESL-63s they offered such a different view it was disconcerting, even though I once owned Braun electrostatics (a short lived German version of the ESL-57).

After living with 63s and getting used to them, going back to box loudspeakers came as a shock. They sounded boxy, woomphed badly in the bass, seemed poorly integrated and were wrecked by all sorts of colorations, including drive unit roughness. And that, truthfully, is how box loudspeakers are, which is why they all sound so different. It's a case, of 'choose your coloration' with box loudspeakers - and many manufacturers blatantly tune them for effect, making the problem worse.

Avoiding such artificiality, Quads give a more truthful rendition, but also one that can be difficult to come to terms with.

Quads give a more truthful rendition, but also one that can be difficult to come to terms with. As good as they were, the ESL-63s weren't good. Let me give you an example.

Under its cloth covers the ESL-63 had a protective safety grill with louvres. They were stamped and pointed downward. Lying on the floor in front of the speaker gave a great protection, sitting in front a dull one. I removed the grille and lo-and-behold, the sound improved dramatically. Quad simply needed a better safety grill - preferably damped plastic rather than ringy metal - but they never did, seemingly unconcerned that the ESL-63 was only half the loudspeaker it could have been as a result.

Much else was wrong. The protection circuits were meddlesome, until upgraded to secondary high voltage diodes. The audio input transformer saturated at low frequencies - deliberately as a form of protection. Quad blithely told me, which only served to muddle bass. And finally the frame was weak and physical construction mediocre. This proved the undoing of my ESL-63s. Reviewer's loudspeakers lead a very heavy life, mine especially so, being stripped, modified, used as review references, DIY project fodder, etc. Once rebuilt by Quad, they eventually became battered and shaky and have been retired to the loft, that great resting place in the sky.

The new 988s revived memories. Now a part of Wharfedale, Quad is a different company, albeit one that remains appreciative of its heritage. The ESL-63 has been revamped into 988 form in order to better exploit its strengths as a true reference loudspeaker. Always well aware it needed this, I feel Wharfedale's approach is well chosen. The 988 remains a special product - placement and drive sensitive as before. It also needs a long running in period! But this is a great loudspeaker, make no mistake. An awesome loudspeaker in fact, if not in the way we know it. Jim

Where did those spanners go?•

Noel Keywood
David price checks out the latest batch of HDCD releases.

(Reprise 9362 47305-2) Neil Young's latest album is a downbeat acoustic affair in the plaintive vein of 'Harvest' and 'Harvest Moon' - a crashing, thundering, blistering 'Ragged Glory' it is not. Featuring seminal session men Spooner Oldham, 'Duck' Dunn and Jim Keltner, plus long-time associate Ben Keith (who also co-produced), it's a slow, meandering but enjoyable record that sees Young older and wiser - and all the happier for it. From the uncomplicated opener 'Good To See You', to the reflective 'Buffalo Springfield Again' (in which Neil over-modestly announces that he used to be in 'a rock'n'roll band') it's a rewarding and engaging listen. Whether you're a passionate Neil Young completist, or just looking for an easy way into the huge and varied canon of his work, it's a worthy purchase. Fans of his cranked up, distortion fuelled work could get restless, however. The HDCD mastering is superb, removing the brittleness that usually afflicts his voice on silver disc - those nasal tones are hard work from 16bit digital at the best of times. With a nice sense of space around his exquisite vocals, plus a rich and resonant steel guitar sound, the album makes a fine argument for HDCD.

(Virgin, Roxy CD10 7243 8 47461 2 4) Originally released in 1990, this live recording from a 1982 Roxy concert in Frejus, France sees the band at its late period best. By this time their sound had moved from their mid-seventies electronic experimentalism to a polished, refined proto-stadium rock courtesy of producers Rhett Davies and Bob Clearmountain. The result is a strong, expansive sound which despite being live is about as studio-esque as it's possible to get. Messrs Ferry, Manzanera, Mackay, Hubbard and Newmark (et al) bash out a string of classics from 'Love is the Drug' to 'Jealous Guy'. As you'd expect, there's a fair smattering of cuts from the seminal 1982 studio album 'Avalon' too, plus a brave cover of Neil Young's 'Like a Hurricane' which works better than you'd think! The playing is as meticulous as you'd expect, the band proving as tight and disciplined as on any Roxy studio album, which is a credit to their musicianship and collective unwillingness to indulge in any Simple Minds-style stadium histrionics. HDCD mastering gives the album a far better sense of occasion than standard 16bit playback can provide, with dramatically improved air and space around Ferry's vocals and bags of live atmosphere. Again, don't expect the kind of full on audiophile sound you get from hi-fi demo discs - the original recording quality simply wasn’t up to this - but you'll still revel in its sweeter, smoother and more organic sound.

The Lady in Red (Clarity Recordings CCD-1019) Clarity is an unashamed audiophile label, boasting 24bit, 88.2kHz recordings downsampling to standard 16/44 with additional HDCD encoding. Special studio techniques are employed, using a large, open room with a high ceiling and two omni-directional microphones suspended in front of and above the band. Clarity claims this maintains the spatial relationships in the recorded acoustic, so listeners can feel as if they're in a large room with the band in front of them! Interestingly, there's also no editing between different takes, and only the highest quality components are said to be used in the recording chain - the two microphones' signal paths go straight into the recording system with no mixing console employed. The result is, you've guessed it, a superb sounding audiophile album (that's also pressed onto a gold disc) that's about as musically rewarding as listening to your computer hard drive whirr. It's all exquisitely played by this all-acoustic jazz trio, but don't expect it to grip you like Miles or Duke. Buy and enjoy as refined background music or a jaw dropping demo disc, but if you want arresting, moving music then look elsewhere.

WHAT IS HDCD? High Definition Compatible Digital is a system designed to give near-20bit resolution using the spare, unused capacity on standard Compact Discs. Only discs marked HDCD give this improved sound, but they will play on both HDCD and non-HDCD equipped players. All HDCD players use a special Pacific Microsonics' PMD-100 HDCD Process Decoder Chip. The system has become increasingly popular since its introduction in 1995, but is still far from widespread.
It's a great time to be in hi-fi right now. After a stale and uneventful nineties, suddenly audio is reinventing itself before our very eyes. Watching new developments come out pretty much every week gives me a fantastic buzz.

It's a pity then that this sentiment isn't universally held by Britain's hi-fi press. If ever there was an issue to root out the journalistic stick-in-the-muds, MP3 is it. Of course, it's an easy target for hi-fi hacks because many music files on the Net possess appallingly bad sound. But to dismiss the format, and with it the whole concept of digital music downloads (the two aren't interchangeable, but many hi-fi hacks seem to think they are), on the grounds of patchy standards doesn't do their professional credibility much good.

Logically they're closing themselves off to vast amounts of music they could have otherwise enjoyed, and presumably rejecting other equally 'lo-fi' recordings on other formats into the process. There are many variable sounding recordings on other formats (often early works from great jazz musicians), so presumably they don't give these space in their music collections either?

Another idea being aired right now is the philosophically problematic contention that MP3 devalues music by making it freely available. If music lovers don't have to pay for their art form, it's argued, then people will respect it less. This is a fascinating point. To suggest that art's worth is a function of its commercial value is sticky territory. Cultural philosophers from Walter Benjamin to Herbert Marcuse have argued the reverse - that turning art, which is a product of human creativity and subjectivity, into a commodity actually devalues it. Rather than appreciating the purity of Leonardo Davinci's brush strokes or the grain of Ella Fitzgerald's voice, the capitalist system reduces everything to a commodity form that can be bought and sold.

If anything, MP3 liberates music. The world's first music carrier without physical form.

If anything, MP3 liberates music. The world's first music carrier without physical form.

If anything, MP3 liberates music. The world's first music carrier without physical form.

If anything, MP3 liberates music. The world's first music carrier without physical form.

If anything, MP3 liberates music. The world's first music carrier without physical form.

If anything, MP3 liberates music. The world's first music carrier without physical form.

If anything, MP3 liberates music. The world's first music carrier without physical form.

If anything, MP3 liberates music. The world's first music carrier without physical form.

If anything, MP3 liberates music. The world's first music carrier without physical form.

If anything, MP3 liberates music. The world's first music carrier without physical form.

If anything, MP3 liberates music. The world's first music carrier without physical form.
Whether your musical tastes demand deep bass or not, everybody needs a well-designed sub-woofer — to control the room’s bass response.

If deep notes and sub-harmonics are reproduced cleanly, quickly and without overhang, mid-range and hall ambience come to life — the way colours brighten when the sun shines.

One problem is that main speakers placed for good imaging will rarely be in the right position for clean bass. Room standing waves and nodes/antinodes see to that. Strong bass output may boom, blurring everything.

Another problem is that the room pressurises below its lowest standing wave and amplifies deep bass.

Most subs have settings only for volume and cut-off frequency to match the main speakers. To control any boom, caused by room gain, you have to lower the volume.

With Audio Physic Luna and Rhea subs you also set the cut-off point to match the room. Bass from the main speakers now blends with the sub output and develops cleanly. Mid-range blossoms, ambience opens out and bass is fast and tuneful. Magic!

Customers say we make some of the best sounds they have ever heard, so you know we can do the same in your home.

Our advice will take account of your best components and guide you where change is needed, in stages you can afford.

You avoid expensive mistakes, enjoy music along the way and save money in the long run.

### THE RIGHT NOTE


### BATH

**Contact**: Nigel on: 01225 874728
**E-mail**: nigel@soundsperfection.co.uk
**Web**: www.soundsperfection.co.uk

---

**The SouthWestPerfection**

**e-mail**: nigel@soundsperfection.co.uk
**web**: www.soundsperfection.co.uk


**Products of the Month**

**Avid Acus T Turntable**

"Sets New Standards for Vinyl Replay"

**Primare A30.1 Amplifier**

"The Most Accomplished One Box Amplifier at £1500"
Separates have always been the conservative looking grandfather of the hi-fi world. Now they're starting to look positively old fashioned. Over the past ten years we've seen the miniaturisation of much that claims to be hi-fi. The big Japanese producers have replaced tower units with midi systems, then replaced them in turn with impossibly small micro systems. Portables continue to shrink in size too. Okay, cassette portables could look pretty anorexic proportions, but nothing can prepare you for the shock of seeing a Sony MZR 90/91 portable for the first time! Despite having been available for almost a year now the disbelief on many of my customers' faces says a lot. Real miniaturisation takes some getting used to. The Sony's no smaller than two MiniDisc cases placed back to back - and it even records!

Of course anything MD can do, MP3 can do smaller. Even though sound quality is variable there can be no argument over over size, an advantage it maintains over even the smallest MD players. Whilst MD has reached its packaging potential to shrink further and become cheaper, MD has reached its packaging potential to shrink further and become cheaper, the potential to shrink further and become cheaper into the bargain.

Then there's National Panasonic and Toshiba's new SD Card wristwatch, just in case carrying things in the pocket becomes too tiresome! Sound quality and memory capacity of these new formats should, in the next year or two, allow a full CD to be stored on-board.

How very odd then that whilst on the move we can listen to decent hi-fi that takes up less space than a whisky miniaturisation into the home of conventional hi-fi. The problem with loudspeakers is a bit more intractable, but NXT panels could well turn out to be one solution to the problem of intrusion into a busy and expensively furnished home. There have been some interesting, if beginning to occur in the separates market. NAD are the last company you'd expect to move away from their thirty year odd tradition of matt grey, but they've turned to silver with their perceptively named Silverline range.

True, silver fads have come and gone regularly over the past ten years but this time I reckon it will become a more permanent feature of hi-fi separates. Black won't disappear but if sales are like that of a DVD player available in both finishes then I expect the split to be somewhere around 50/50.

The move from black to silver may make hi-fi separates look a little less conservative for a while; there's nothing more drab than a stack of black boxes in a well decorated living room full of colour, texture and visual interest. But how long people will put up with the sheer size of specialist hi-fi is anyone's guess. Perhaps this is an area where British specialists will be able to reinvent themselves and get a renewed grip on domestic audio. Size and style are issues that need tackling. The full size box may have a few years left in it yet, but it won't last for ever. Miniaturisation is coming!

"we are still faced with something the size of a beer crate - and often no better looking"

rather half-hearted attempts at launching mini-separates, I thought the large companies might have had something here, but cost and lack of status soon saw most manufacturers quietly dropping their ranges. Only Denon and Teac soldier on with the format to any great extent. What a shame none of the minis ever made it to the status of "must have CD player" for under £300! That might have changed people's perception of size versus quality.

The biggest influence on the appearance of separates is presently coming from DVD, not from rapidly miniaturising portables. Sadly, DVDs are generally a standard 42-44cms but it's not their size that matters so much as their colour. Even the most casual observers can't have failed to notice that the majority of such players are silver. Silver is the new black. As many of the bigger manufacturers integrate audio and video, hi-fi separates will become silver in order to match. British separates manufacturers are falling into line. Arcam's new PMJ range is an indication that this transition is beginning to occur in the separates market.
Juicy fruit from London’s newest, freshest hi-fi/ home cinema retailer friendly and efficient service free home installation • credit cards.

Components from £10 - £72,000

0% Credit available

We at AudioVenue are committed to providing an unrivalled service together with state of the art components from £20 - £72,000

AMIN

0% Credit available

with state of the art technology Den., IXOS - Kef • Maranka • Monitor Audio • Millionaire

BAI

Flexible designs • Endless solutions • Real Hi-Fi Makes

INVEST IN OUR EXPERIENCE

Web: http://frankharvey.co.uk

For real choice and the largest range of Hi-Fi & Home Cinema products in the Midlands

The Midlands Largest Choice of Specialist Hi-Fi & Home Cinema

BADA

NORTH

SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS & SPECIALISTS

LONDON

BADA

SOUNDCRAFT

VISIT THE LEADING HI-FI DEALER IN THE SOUTH EAST "SEE & HEAR THE DIFFERENCE REAL HI-FI MAKES"

LONDON

HELPLINE: 01233 624441

BADA

LONDON W5 5AS

TEL: 081 - 567 8703

Audio Analogue, Art Glass, Ash Designs, Avik, B&O, B&W Cabaret, Chord Company, Creek, Denon, Epis, Harman Kardon, Infinity, KEF, Lat, Marantz, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Nordost, Ortofon, Primare, Quad, Roksan, Rotel, Ruark, Somremex, SondLink, Sound Style, Stands, Unique, Straightwire, Supra. Tag McLaren. TARGET, Tecse, Thorens, van den Hu

10 - 6 Mon, Turs. Fri. & Sat.
5-9 Lair Thu. closed Wed.
Two demonstration rooms.
Free local delivery and nationwide Repair and Services

ZEBRA

18-24 Brighton Road, South Croydon CR2 6AA

0181 688 2093

Frank Harvey

The Midlands Largest Choice of Specialist Hi-Fi & Home Cinema

For real choice and the largest range of Hi-Fi & Home Cinema products in the Midlands

BADA

163 Spon Street, Coventry
Tel: 01203 525200

Web: http://frankharvey.co.uk

Much more in store on 3 Floors with 3 dedicated Hi-Fi demonstration rooms of the very best Hi-Fi. Plus our new Home Cinema Room. Very nice Staff and excellent coffee. Appos Req.

Opening Hours: 9:30 to 5:30 Tues to Sat. Closed all day Monday

BADA

BADA

In the South East

REAL HI-FI MAKES

BADA

for radio: worldradiohistory.com
The friendly shop with the best sound system in the South.

Take advantage of our ex-demonstration clearance stock this month. Now is the time to try that thing you always dreamed of. Items listed are individuals sold on a trial basis, so you’ll be able to

Remember you can also talk us through your requirements, and browse systems with the assistance of our qualified installers. There may be a small additional charge for this service, but we will discuss that fully when you call.

Our dedicated reference Linn Keltik Aktiv system has been sold to make way for the new Climax power amplifier. Take advantage of our ex-demonstration clearance stock this month. Now is the time to buy that system.

Recordings. Sit down, relax, trust your own ears and eyes, and our 50 years of experience.

By choosing our systems, we offer the highest reliability and performance. We are oven selling our reference Linn Keltik Aktiv system to make way for the new Climax Power Amplifier. Take advantage of our ex-demonstration clearance stock this month. Now is the time to buy that system.

Remember you can try before you buy in our period style listening and cinema rooms which are the perfect places to enjoy the delights of quality audio and video entertainment with your favourite films.

Ex-display stock: Loewe TVs, Classic 32 inch (silver) £1,195, Calida 21 (blue) £485 & Profil 21 (black) £750. All are in superb condition, with a warranty for your security and peace of mind. Why not check out our web site on www.soundcraft-kent.com for more details.

WE ARE NOW SELLING OUR REFERENCE LYN KELTIK AKTIV SYSTEM TO MAKE WAY FOR THE NEW CLIMAX POWER AMPLIFIER.

Ex-demonstration clearance stock:
- Loewe TVs: Classic 32 inch (silver) £1,195
- Calida 21 (blue) £485
- Profil 21 (black) £750

We are now selling our reference Linn Keltik Aktiv system to make way for the new Climax power amplifier. Take advantage of our ex-demonstration clearance stock this month. Now is the time to buy that system.

Remember you can try before you buy in our period style listening and cinema rooms which are the perfect places to enjoy the delights of quality audio and video entertainment with your favourite films.

Ex-display stock: Loewe TVs, Classic 32 inch (silver) £1,195, Calida 21 (blue) £485 & Profil 21 (black) £750. All are in superb condition, with a warranty for your security and peace of mind. Why not check out our web site on www.soundcraft-kent.com for more details.
Front End Problem?

The Cartridge Man

It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my Knowles - and Deca center.

Also agents for Croft, Hadcock, E.A.R., Michell & Mou.

plus cartridge re-tipping service
020 8688 6565

Website: LISTEN TO THE CARTRIDGE MAN

“SYSTEM HARMONISING”
Balance your Sound Reproduction System and extract its full potential.

Three-Dimensional Natural Swedish Recordings

OPUS3 ("Eric Bibb") PROPRIS ("Cantate Domino") PROPHONES ("Jazz at The Pawnshop") Swedish Society. ("Jussi Bjorling")

OPUS3/PENTACONE
4, Cross Bank Road, BAILLEY, W. Yorks.

Tel/FAX: 01924 445039 Email: Peter@pentine.com Phone: 01924 445039
http://www.go.to/pentine.com

REPAIR & DIY

TECHNICAL & GENERAL
THE ORIGINAL TURNTABLE SPECIALIST
for the Great Classact Turntable. Arms. Cartridges. Styli

CONNORSEUR • GARRARD • GOLDRING • LENCO • ORTOFON • SHURE • S.M.E. • THORENS • WATTs

All available Genuine spares and our own re-manufacture of obsolete parts.

NO ILLUSORY IMPROVEMENT NO DUBIOUS OR HARMFUL MODIFICATIONS

Cartridges and stylus, correct radius diamonds, for early recordings - 78s & Lps

TECHNICAL & GENERAL
P.O.Box 53, Crowborough, East Sussex TN6 2BY
Tel: 01892 65 45 34

The Cartridge Man

The DIRECT DISC

VINYL VINYL VINYL

Thousands of records always in stock.
+ a full range of sought after compact discs.

Extensive search service for wanted albums.

Comprehensive 96 page full catalogue available at £1.50

Or visit our web site on www.walrus.co.uk

MAIL ORDER

KIMBER KABLE
Revealing the Nature of Music
- Since 1979 -

If you haven’t heard these cables, you haven’t heard the full potential of your system. At the forefront of innovation in cable design and manufacture for the last 2 decades, KIMBER KABLE use a unique woven cable technique. The result... unmatched transparency, accuracy and detail which have won the hearts and minds of reviewers and customers alike.

Russ Andrews is the sole UK distributor for KIMBER KABLE.

Phone us (quoting Ref: AHW1200) on:
Freephone 0800 373 4567 for our FREE mail order catalogue.

FREEPOST NWW88IA, Kendal LA9 9ZA
Russ Andrews Accessories Ltd.,

TO REACH 78,000 READERS CALL AMANDA NOW ON 0208 864 4760

STUDER REVOX
SALES, SERVICE, SPARES SERVICE & REPAIR OF A77, B77, A700, PR99 & 36 SERIES HI-FI SPARES TO ORDER SERVICED MACHINES IN STOCK

APPROVED CONVERSIONS

E.M.A.S
TEL: 01246 275479 FAX: 01246 550421

VALVES & TUBES

 Buy CVC. PREMIUM HI-FI valves direct from us. All valves processed for improved performance. We also stock of MAJOR BRAND types inc. MULLARD, GE, BRIMAR, RCA, GE. PHILIPS, etc.

CVC
Chester Valve Company
for audio valves

CVC
Chester Valve Company
for audio valves

CVC
Chester Valve Company
for audio valves

CVC
Chester Valve Company
for audio valves

CVC
Chester Valve Company
for audio valves

CVC
Chester Valve Company
for audio valves

CVC
Chester Valve Company
for audio valves

CVC
Chester Valve Company
for audio valves

CVC
Chester Valve Company
for audio valves
Audio Amateur Loudspeaker Projects

ORDER 4 BOOKS & OVER & PAY ONLY £7.00 P&P (UK ONLY)

Understanding Amplifiers, 4th Edition
Blumenlein

Audio Test Equipment
Build your own high-end Audio Equipment

Blumenlein

Practical Electronic Fault Finding and Troubleshooting
Build your own Electronic Test

Dodd

ORDER 4 BOOKS & OVER & PAY ONLY £7.00 P&P (UK ONLY)

Audio Test Equipment
Build your own high-end Audio Equipment

Blumenlein

Practical Electronic Fault Finding and Troubleshooting
Build your own Electronic Test

Dodd

Order 4 books & over & pay only £7.00 P&P (UK only)
This is a comprehensive guide to valve amplifier design. It explains how to select, wire, and operate tube phases, and provides detailed information for all types of valves, as well as practical advice on valve circuits and techniques. It covers over 300 pages of practical information, including valve specifications, tube types, and circuit designs. It is a valuable resource for anyone interested in building or repairing valve amplifiers.

Volume One: May'47 to Dec'49

Contents: 9.5W, 5W and 6.5W bass 2SG amps., 30W 300B13 amp., lower amp. using 6V6, an adaptation of the Williamson amp., Volume: One: May'47 to Dec'49 Code No. 1670 £ 24.95 + £ 2.50 P&P (UK)

Please contact us for overseas P&P charges. Allow 28 days for delivery. All orders subject to availability. If further space is required please attach separate sheet.

Feedback. 170mm x 140mm Hard back, 250 pages.

The author gives some attention to a number of designs for amplifiers without output powers ranging from 10 to 100 watts. Finally, the author gives some attention to a number of designs, including transformers, output transformers, and speaker systems. The book is divided into five parts:

1. Valve Designers' Handbook
2. Vacuum Valve Design
3. Transistor Design
4. Designing Audio Amplifiers
5. Advanced Audio Amplifiers

Each part is divided into sections, each section covering a particular aspect of audio amplifier design. The book concludes with a comprehensive bibliography and index.

Volume Two: Feb'50 to Jun'55

Contents: Ultra linear tube design and operation of the Williamson, a description of the Western Electric 3300B valve, 30W 45 pulse-amp., valve-phones and line pre-amps, valves and loudspeaker design, and construction of all phases, line back issues.

Code No. 1110 £ 24.95 + £ 2.00 P&P (UK)

Volume Three: Aug'52 to Jun'55

Contents: Ultra linear design of the Western Electric 3300B valve, 45W 45 pulse-amp., valve-phones and line pre-amps, valves and loudspeaker design, and construction of all phases, line back issues.

Code No. 1110 £ 24.95 + £ 2.00 P&P (UK)

Volume Four: Jul'55 to Dec'57

Contents: Western Electric 3300B valve, 45W 45 pulse-amp., valve-phones and line pre-amps, valves and loudspeaker design, and construction of all phases, line back issues.

Code No. 1110 £ 24.95 + £ 2.00 P&P (UK)

Volume Five: Jan'58 to Dec'59

Contents: Western Electric 3300B valve, 45W 45 pulse-amp., valve-phones and line pre-amps, valves and loudspeaker design, and construction of all phases, line back issues.

Code No. 1110 £ 24.95 + £ 2.00 P&P (UK)

Volume Six: Jan'60 to Dec'61

Contents: Western Electric 3300B valve, 45W 45 pulse-amp., valve-phones and line pre-amps, valves and loudspeaker design, and construction of all phases, line back issues.

Code No. 1110 £ 24.95 + £ 2.00 P&P (UK)

Please contact us for overseas P&P charges. Allow 28 days for delivery. All orders subject to availability. If further space is required please attach separate sheet.

Please return to: W.A.P. Ltd., Suite G4, Inex House. The Business Park Centre, Kilburn

Park Road, London NW6 5LF, ENGLAND TEL/FAX: 01908 218836 Website: www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk E-Mail: nick@worldaudiodesign.co.uk

Please contact us for overseas P&P charges. Allow 28 days for delivery. All orders subject to availability. If further space is required please attach separate sheet.
This is a comprehensive directory of Hi-Fi Dealers throughout the UK and Ireland. For your local dealers refer to our County mapguide for your requirements.
welcome to
world favourites

Here's a list of products that are a good buy. We've tried to cater for a range of tastes, identifying strong products in every area. We're agnostic so you'll find a wide range of products, from valve pre-amps through to MiniDisc players. Products marked * are recently out of production but make a good second-hand buy.

Prices shown are those at the time of the review

Roksan Caspian CD player
Solid as a ROK

COMPACT DISC

ARCAM FM1 CD23 £1100
This British-built player is extremely versatile. Controlled and detailed with a musical insight that few match. (Jul 2000)

CAMBRIDGE CD4SE* £200
A touch soft in the treble but outstanding in every other respect. (Feb 98)

KENWOOD DP-3080III* £180
Has great clarity and presence for the price. Not as naturally expressive as the CD4SE though. (Feb 98)

LINN KARIK III* £1775
Under rated and overlooked, the final KariK was a gem. Superb transport gives a brilliantly tight, gripping dynamic sound, albeit tonally rather dry. (Feb 98)

MARANTZ CD-17 KI-S £1100
The Marantz excels in all areas. Without doubt this is one of the most involving CD players on the planet. Build quality is also exemplary. (Sep 97)

MARANTZ CD-63 MKII KI-S* £400
Similar to the CD-63SE but more powerful bass and an all-round smoother sound. The famous KI tweaks pay off again. Whether or not it is still pre-eminent against the vastly lower priced Rega Planar 3, it is still a veritable gem. (Sep 97)

MERIDIAN 506 20-BIT* £1100
Very detailed and revealing player. More cerebral than visceral sounding, however. (May 95)

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-RAY £800
Commonsense sturdy CD player of exceptional ability. Clear and detailed with high quality internal processing system. The X-Ray is inclined to show up poor recordings, but it's only doing its job! (Feb 99)

NAD 550 £1000
This dynamic top of the range Silverline spinner delights with any type of music. Exciting, sophisticated sounding and highly recommended. (Jun 2000)

ROKSAN CASPION £895
The Caspian has a smooth, slightly bright sound with some of the slickest treble in the business. Very engaging, dynamic character. (Aug 97)

ROTEL RCD 951 £300
Highly capable at a midrange price. Plain Jane looks but solid construction. There is some higher than average measured distortion which may take the edge off this otherwise tempting product. (Aug 99)

SOHAI FRONTIERS TRANSPORT £699
Cutting-edge design and technology combine to make this one very desirable product. The only problem is the fantasy hi-fi price. (Sep 97)

TEAC P-30 £2500
Cheap it isn't, but then it sounds like a million digital dollars. Nothing short of superb. (Jun 97)

TEAC VRDS T-1 £600
Excellent mid-price silver disc spinner with a powerful, expansive and warm sound. Easily beats most sub-£1000 designs. A good choice for the budget conscious who want the best. (Feb 95)

CD TRANSPORTS

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO DACMAGIC 3 £99
Superb value for money with excellent facilities and solid, detailed sonics. Upgrades any sub-£200 player.

DCS ELGR £850
Future-proof converter which will handle 24/96 and 24/192. Extremely open and natural performer. (Nov 97)

DPA LITTLE BIT 3 £299
A taste of the high end on a budget. Rich, clean, punchy sound transforms budget CD players.

MIDIMAN FLYING COW £299.9
Excellent as a DAC and doubles as an ADC for archiving to CD-R. (Jun 98) Great value, as is junior version Flying Cat at £109. (Feb 99)

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-DAC* £300
A bargain for normal CDs and even better with HDCDs. (Nov 97)

SONIC FRONTIERS PROCESSOR 3 £699
Quality never comes cheap! This DAC oozes class and when matched with the Transport 3 is certainly up with the best. (Sep 98)

LINN SONDEK LPI2 BASIK £1100
Off the pace these days in many respects but still an extremely sweet and engaging listen with a quintessentially analogue sound.

MICHELL GYRODEC SE £775
Exquisitely built, infinitely upgradeable deck that gives true high and sound at mid-fi prices.

MICHELL ORBE £2000
Fantastically capable all rounder with commanding, powerful, detailed sound that gets the best from almost any arm and cartridge. Supreme build, brilliant value. (Apr 95)

ORIGIN LIVE STANDARD (KIT) £145
Good in standard form with AC motor, frighteningly good with a DC motor and battery PSU.

PINK TRIANGLE TARANTELLA £680
Not only does the Tarantella have more style than a catwalk full of models, it also combines PT's usual clarity with real authority. (Oct 97)

PRO-JECT DEBUT £110
Strategically out of the box and onto the shelf! Nothing short of a bargain. Vinyl's never had it so good, so cheap!

REGA PLANAR 2 £114
Brilliant starter deck with extremely polished manner. Better built £274 Planar 3 is a great all-in-one package that suits mid-price CD players for breakMost.

ROKSAN XEREXES X £1295
DSU or XPS 3's power supply £150/170 extra. Excellent pitch stability from a new Swiss motor and outboard power supply. Very tight bass, fine dynamics and revealing clarity. (Jan 97)

SYSTEMDEK İX9000/R/6250 £330
A fine all-rounder and easy to upgrade too. More depth and breadth than Rega Planar 3. (Sep 97)

VESTAX BDP 2000 £255
A stylish looking deck with infinitely variable speed 16-90 rpm, DC belt drive and built-in MM/phonostage. Good value, with plenty of chassis room for alternative arms, if required. (Sep 94)

HADCOCK 242 SE £499
Latest of a long line of unipivot arms. Added mass makes the 242 suitable for both low compliance MCs and straw-in-the-wind high compliance types. Revised geometry and chromium plating completes a first-class job. (Jun 2000)

NAIM ARO £795
Truly endearing and charismatic performer - wonderfully engaging mid-band makes up for softened frequency extremes.

REGA RB300 £180
Some may prefer the simpler RB250 at £130. Detailed, tight, rhythmic sound but tonally rather grey and cold-sounding. Still excellent value, though.
Goertz Cables - the original and still the best! Available at less than 50% of the cost of the copies!
The most performing cables - quiet, dynamic and natural, with incredible imaging and detail!
ML 1 "Centre Stage" speaker cable, unbeatable value at £8.95/meter, choice of quality factory termination @ £50.00/set
ML 2 "Veracity" speaker cable, superb performance at only £16.95/meter, why buy inferior copies at up to £30.00/m???
ML 3 "Divinity / Big Boy" speaker cable, fabulous high-end performer at £32.95/meter, compares with the very best!
AG 1, AG 2 and AG 3 Solid Fine Silver Cables also available to order only - expensive but offering staggering performance.
Excellent range of Goertz interconnect cables including the new Micro-Purl Silver at £99.95 and the new pure Silver TQ 2 reference interconnect at £149.95/meter. Superb open natural sounding cables that require no tedious burn-in!
All standard Goertz Cables offered on 21 day trial basis subject to normal conditions (exc. MI 3/AG1,2,3).
Nordost Cables & accessories - Full range available directly from Audio Direct (UK)
Considered by many to be the best range of cables available on the market today! Please inquire.
***Note that we have many used p/x cables available at bargain prices inc.Goertz and Nordost***

Selected Valves - super quality premium valves only - offered at the best available prices
ECC82 JJ £4.95 300B JJ £5.95 E686G JJ £6.95 EL84 JJ £8.95 684G new Sovtek single-plate £21.95
ECC83 JJ £4.95 EL84 JJ £4.95 KT88 JJ £19.95 2A3 new Sovtek single-plate £18.95
E88CC JJ £4.95 6SN7/6SL7 £4.95 EL34L JJ £5.95 6AU6/WC Jan Philips nos. £3.95
ECC99 JJ £9.95 6ASTG Sov. £9.95 12AX7LFS £8.95 5814a / ECC82 JJ Philips nos. £3.95
E922 JJ £7.95 5881 Sov. £4.95 ECC91 Jan £4.95 5687WB Jan Philips nos. £5.95
Full matching and burn-in service available @ 80p/value. Factory selected pairs and quads also available.

JJ Capacitors - superb new caps for valve power supplies, quiet, transparent & dynamic
100uF 500/550V £4.95 500uF 500/550V £8.95 These new caps rival the very best at a fraction of the price!

Panasonic pots 100k dual log stereo pot £29.95 Wonder Solder £1.95/m (heavy guage)
InfiniCap SETI - (0.01 through to 10 uF) Kiwame carbon resistors
2 watt / £0.95 Superb for crossovers and valves!
5 watt / £1.95

Nordost hook-up wires - exclusive to Audio Direct! Totally stunning cables of the very highest quality, guaranteed to blow away all other more expensive copper or silver chassis wires on the market!
Silver Note - multi purpose parallel pair! Ultra pure copper/silver 20 AWG cable with pure Teflon dielectric £6.95/meter
Blue Vacuum - twisted screen pair with drain wire, 8 nines copper/silver 26 AWG cable with pure Teflon £14.95/m
Blue Diamond - twisted quad, 8 nines copper/silver cable, with pure Teflon dielectric and outer sheath £22.95/meter
"Our Customers are astounded at the available performance in all amp, speaker & signal applications."

New Vibropod Isolation Platforms - custom sizes available - Black ash or Oak finish, value at £99.95 each.
Powerlinx power cords - manufactured specifically for audio from the best available materials.
Military Specification cables featuring top quality hardware & non-invasive noise and surge protection.
Red Baron 1.2m/15 amp cord for preamp and CD etc. £69.95 1.2m/25 amp cord for power amps etc. £99.95
Blue Max 1.5m/25 amp cord for preamp and CD etc. £149.95 1.5m/35 amp cord for power amps etc. £199.95
These cords are quiet, dynamic and transparent, and will outperform everything at comparable prices

Audiolinx new Silver-Max interconnect, superior quality screened ultra pure copper cables fitted with best quality shielded Neutrix Phono plugs. Natural and transparent quality cables offered at only £59.95/0.6m and £79.95/1.0m

Powerlinx - 6 way distribution block fitted 25 amp cord, MK plug Rendar IEC, Brennenstuhl block and non-invasive noise and surge protection. Superb quality, looks and performance at £119.95 - why pay more?

Voodoo Airtek pneumatic isolation systems. Black or Oak veneered platforms c/w pump and oak cone feet. Much more natural presentation than metal or glass platforms. Superb value at £129.95

New Custom "C" Core Mains Transformers. Absolutely top quality, quiet, dynamic & cool running.
Prices comparable with standard products, eg. C Core mains for Hi Fi World KAT88 amp offered at £89.95.
The quality of these transformers is the best available at any price. Massive overall sonic improvements.

Range of Top quality valve mains and output transformers, eg 6K P/P @ £35.95, 3K P/P @ £39.95
Also range of Mains transformers from £49.95 5K Audio Note 300B P/P output transformers at £45.00

New comprehensive catalogue and Web site available soon - watch this space for further information!
All major credit cards accepted. Please add Vat @ 17.5% to the above prices. Insured carriage at cost.
Naim NAC92/NAP90 Combo (S/H) £675.00
Mission 773e Speakers (As New) £329.00
Mission 772e Speakers (As New) £159.00
Linn Helix 2 Spkrs inc stands S/H
Linn lsobarik Active Speakers
Linn Kaber Aktiv (Walnut/Grey) inc cards
Linn Kaber Passive (Black - 2yr G/tee)
Cyrus 2/PSX Amplifier S/H
Arcam Alpha 8 Amp* (2Yr G/tee)
Arcam Alpha 8 Tuner* (2Yr G/tee)
AVI Neutron Speakers
Cyrus 2/PSX Amplifier S/H
Linn Wakonda Preamp S/H (1Yr G/tee)
Linn LK140 Power Amp (2Yr G/tee)
Linn Kaber Passive (Black - 2yr G/tee)
Linn Kaber Aktiv (Walnut/Grey) inc cards
Linn Isobarik Active Speakers (Latest spec)
Linn Helix 2 Spkrs inc stands S/H
Mission 772e Speakers (As New)
Mission 773e Speakers (As New)
Naim NAC92/NAP90 Combo (S/H)
MUSIC MAKER £375
When treated with a good quality arm, this hard finished high-output pick-up gives an ear-boggling account of itself. Very high compliance ensures maximum information retrieval. An absolute (grain orientated) gem.

ORTOFON MC 7500 £2000
Conclusive proof that there's hope for the world. It's a long time ago now but this high-priced favourite still earns its niche - CD lovers would die if they heard it. (May 94)

ORTOFON MC 15 SUPER II £140
New quite as good as the dearer Superes but the Super II is a splendid introduction to the joys of moving-coil cartridges.

GOLDRING 1042 £130
One of the best Moving Magnet cartridges going, with beautiful treble and muscular bass. New low price makes it a bargain.

ORTOFON ROHMANN £1000
In a way it's MC 2000 meets MC 7500 with great canal strengths and a dynamo sound. (Apr 96)

INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS

AUDIO ANALOGUE Puccini SE £595
This superbly-built Italian integrated has a lucidity and control which leaves others nowhere. Sound stage a wow. (Dec 97)

AUDIOLAB 8000A £495
Well rounded integrated with smooth and detailed sound plus a huge feature count.

DENON PMA-250SE £160
It might not have bags of grunt but the Denon can sound exceedingly natural and open. (Feb 97)

McINTOSH MA6800 £3735
One of the famous MF X series. Full marks throughout for clarity and detail. Switchible between MM and MC. Indestructible build! (May 99)

PRO-JECT PHONO BOX £39
Not the last word in many respects but a thoroughly honest piece of work. Inexpensive introduction to all that vinyl has to offer. MM and MC provision plus choice of two impedances.

SONNETEER ALABASTER £995
With the Atteraa PSU the Artaxerxes X adds that extra touch to the joys of moving-roil cartridges

MCэт 1012 £49
Very reasonable price for such an able machine. Betters Goldring's 1042 and costs only £135.

DNM NICA £185
Bettor's Goldring's 1042 and costs only £135. One is trade-in. An assured and transparent MM.

GOLDRING 1042 £130
Not the last word in many respects but a thoroughly honest piece of work. Inexpensive introduction to all that vinyl has to offer. MM and MC provision plus choice of two impedances.

MICHEL DELPHINI MONOBLOCS £1995
Analogue sound-force gives supremely clean, detailed and finely resolved sound with breathtaking dynamics. Great value, even at this price.

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-AMP £140
Warm, sumptuous, sweet sound with fantastic get-up-and-go. Great build makes later versions a top used product.

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-CAN52 £219.00
A 90% offer is available on purchases of more than £250. Please call for details.

Cutout sales are those at the time of the review

Billy Vee

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-CAN52 £140
Warm, sumptuous, sweet sound. Available in 10" and 12" versions. (Jan 93)

DENON MA6000 £299
One of the famous MF X series. Full marks throughout for clarity and detail. Switchible between MM and MC. Indestructible build! (May 99)

PRO-JECT PHONO BOX £39
Not the last word in many respects but a thoroughly honest piece of work. Inexpensive introduction to all that vinyl has to offer. MM and MC provision plus choice of two impedances.

SONNETEER ALABASTER £995
With the Atteraa PSU the Artaxerxes X adds that extra touch to the joys of moving-cartridges
world favourites

SONNETER SEDLEY £399
Combines transparency and fine dynamics with excellent rhythmic ability. (May 98)

PRE-AMPLIFIERS

AMC 1100 £150
Suffers from un-dealable tone controls but an extremely good value piece of kit. (Mar 99)

AUDIO ANALOGUE

BELLINI £675
Showcases AA's characteristic mix of clarity and musicality and blasts the competition. (Apr 97)

CHORD CPA1800 £1800
Clarity, insight and control are second to none - an addictive mixture. (Mar 99)

CROFT VITALE £350
A modestly priced valve pre-amp with each channel, thus giving balance adjustment. A remarkable item in all respects. (Feb 2000)

XTC PRE-1 £1000
Almost valve-like in its smoothness, the line-level Pre-1 is warm and seductively clear. (Nov 96)

POWER AMPLIFIERS

ARCAM 9 £400
With 70W on tap, the 9P will drive most loudspeakers with a spacious and detailed sound. Good bass welly too. (Dec 96)

CHORD SPM400 £1400
There's a sense of effortless power to the Chord that gives music real scale and presence. (Mar 98)

MARANTZ MODEL 9 £8000
Authentic reproduction monoblocks still more than cut the sonic mustard. Highly expensive and highly sought after. (Mar 97)

MICHEL ALECTO £1989
Characteristically fast, punchy Mission sound. (Aug 98)

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-A200 £1000/pair
200W of high-end monobloc power in a grooved tube. (Aug 98)

NAIM NAP80 £1060
Paired with a NAC82, this has classic Naim control, and a superbly rhythmic presentation. (May 98)

TUNERS

CAMBRIDGE T500 £180
An extremely engaging tuner with a performance at odds with its low price. Not exactly a Troughton, but you may not notice... (Feb 99)

CREEK T43 £399
Excellent detail, separation and dynamics A great little tuner and unbeatable at this price. (Mar 98)

MARANTZ ST17 £600
A positive dreadnought of a tuner. Sweet and refined but with a heavy punch when needed. A tuner of this quality demands a decent aerial. (Jul 99)

MISSION CYRUS FM2 ** £300
Clear and lucid sound puts it up with the best. Superb build too. (Apr 94)

NAIM NAP10 £595
The NAP10's warm, atmospheric sound is further proof of Naim's proficiency with tuners. (Sep 93)

SONY STS5 £250
Beguiling RDS tuner for the sonically discerning. Good ergonomics and sensitive too. (Apr 97)

GASSETTE DECKS

AIWA AD-S950 £200
An outstanding high sensitivity loudspeaker with midrange and treble horns coupled with infinite baffle 12" bass driver. Effortless, fast and accurate. (May 99)

AIWA AD-S950 £300
A stable transport, superb head and Dolby S make the AD-S950 an excellent all-rounder. (Feb 95)

KENWOOD KX-380 £160
A simple deck, but excellent-quality head and transport give top quality sound. (Oct 96)

PIONEER CT-5740S £430
A great piece of engineering from Pioneer, with first-rate sound. (Jun 96)

YAMAHA KX-S805E £250
The SE tag is more than a marketing gimmick. Sound is solid and clear with Dolby S. (Sep 97)

CASTLE EDEN £469
Impressively vice-free 'speakers that offer great transparency and involvement. One of a select band that simply makes music regardless. (Mar 97)

EPOS ES12 ** £495
Strong, punchy bass is allied to finely detailed, articulate midrange and sparkling treble. (Oct 96)

LOUDSPEAKERS

BELLINI £475
Impressively vice-free 'speakers that offer great transparency and involvement. One of a select band that simply makes music regardless. (Mar 97)

MICHELL ALECTO £1989
Characteristically fast, punchy Mission sound. (Aug 98)

KEF CRESTA 1 £100
Delightfully sophisticated presentation for the price. Won't blow the roof off, but will deliver a very musical sound. (April 2000)

KLIPSCH HERESY II £1100
An outstanding high sensitivity loudspeaker with midrange and treble horns coupled with infinite baffle 12" bass driver. Effortless, fast and accurate. (May 99)

MISSION 752 £495
Cricking mid-price mini towers combined HDA drive units and metal dome tweeters with surprisingly warm results. Benign load characteristics makes them great for valves. (Nov 97)

MISSION 771 £170
Characteristically fast, punchy Mission sound from the Aerogel mid/bass and silk-dome tweeter. (Jul 98)

248 Lee High Rd, London SE13 5PL (Mon - Sat 10am to 6.30pm Closed Thurs & Sun) You can't touch it but you sure can feel it You can't see it but you really can hear it Call 020 8318 5755 & join us for true - HI-FI PERFORMANCE

What is true hi-fi performance?
Here's a simple truth. You can believe what you read but you will never really know how good something is until you listen. A demonstration is worth a thousand words and our hi-fi systems all have one thing in common, we guarantee you will get more from your music! When you hear what we mean, you will never look back. Honest!
A groundbreaking hard disc recorder with a built-in CD drive. An amazing bit of kit, and ALESIS MASTERDISK £1400 excellent buy.

An impressive sound and unmatched convenience make this MiniDisc player an SONY MDS-JE510 £300 excellent sonics.

The best sounding MD deck made so far, gives clean and very musical recordings from this Kenwood. (Jan 98)

One of the best MD players yet, ATRAC 4.5 MDs gives clean and very musical recordings from MiniDisc recorder £520 this Kenwood. (Jan 98)

Excellent mid-priced CD recorder that both plays and records with equal panache. (Oct 99)

Super clean and detailed sound makes this an amazing portable. Not as robust as it should be though.

The best MD deck made so far, thanks to awesome build and heroic ATRAC-DSP Type R coding.

A glimpse of the future.

An impressive sound and unmatched convenience make this MinDisc player an excellent buy.

A groundbreaking hard disc recorder with a built-in CD drive. An amazing bit of kit, and a glimpse of the future. (July 2000)

An open and spacious sound that simply This isn’t cheap, but it sounds absolutely fab.

The Rumour is our reference at the price. Tight and tuneful bass mixed with air and space results in a cracking cable for the money.

One of the best buys in the DVD market. Available in a dodgy white case, but the facilities and performance more than make up for this. Excellent, with both music and visuals, and a whole host of up to the minute facilities to keep you occupied. (Mar 2000)

One of the best buys in the DVD market. Available in a dodgy white case, but the facilities and performance more than make up for this. Excellent, with both music and visuals, and a whole host of up to the minute facilities to keep you occupied. (Mar 2000)

One of the best buys in the DVD market. Available in a dodgy white case, but the facilities and performance more than make up for this. Excellent, with both music and visuals, and a whole host of up to the minute facilities to keep you occupied. (Mar 2000)

SET YOUR PULSE RACING WITH TAG McLaren

Call 0181 318 5755/852 1321
248 Lee High Road, London SE13 5PL
email: sales@billyvee.demon.co.uk

"TAG McLaren Audio engineers have spent thousands of hours in listening tests to guarantee compatibility between all components within the F3 Series, as the sensitivity of the human ear outperforms the ability of the engineers to specify an audio product in technical terms alone." Now it’s your turn to test drive the superb New F3 Series. Call the sales numbers above to book an audition & set your pulse racing, start to finish!

SENHEISSER HD.490 £50
Good value cans with an exciting and bassy sound. Everything one should look for in headphones at a sensible price.

Nordost Blue Heaven
A simple and effective upgrade

INTERCONNECTS

CHORD COMPANY CHAMELEON 2 £90/m
One of our favourite favourites, the Chameleons are musical performers with a smooth yet open sound.

DNM RESON £410/m
Neutral and transparent, and a steal at forty quid!

NORDOST BLUE HEAVEN £150/m
Some of the fastest and most transparent cable around. A simple and effective upgrade.

VAN DEN HUL ULTIMATE THE FIRST £2600/m
Carbon interconnects that help you forget the electronics and concentrate on the music. Miraculous transparency.

LOUDSPEAKER CABLE

CHORD COMPANY RUMOUR £9.95/m
The Rumour is our reference at the price. Tight and tuneful bass mixed with air and space results in a cracking cable for the money.

DNM RESON £6.95/m
This cable has a transparency of sound that’s rarely heard at the price. Excellent value for money.

NORDOST BLUE HEAVEN £7.95/m
This isn’t cheap, but it sounds absolutely fab. An open and spacious sound that simply carries music.

“TAG McLaren Audio engineers have spent thousands of hours in listening tests to guarantee compatibility between all components within the F3 Series, as the sensitivity of the human ear outperforms the ability of the engineers to specify an audio product in technical terms alone.” Now it’s your turn to test drive the superb New F3 Series. Call the sales numbers above to book an audition & set your pulse racing, start to finish!

60Ps1 Power Amp £1099.00
PA2ORs1 Remote Preamp £1499.00
60iRs1 Integrated Remote £999.00
60isl Integrated amp £799.00
120i Tuner £1499.00
DAC 20si £1249.00
PPA 20si Phono Preamp £1499.00
DAC 20si £1249.00
60iRs1 Integrated amp £799.00
60isl Rs1 Integrated remote £999.00
PA10 Preamp £849.00
PA20Rs1 Remote Preamp £1499.00
60Ps1 Power Amp £849.00
100Ps1 Power Amp £1099.00
125Msl Monoblock Amp £1199.00
If you would like any further information on the new TAG range, we will be pleased to send you a full range booklet.

Prices correct at time of press. E&OE
Cassette

NAKAMICHI DR-2
A great machine with Nakamichi's legendary heads. The lowest cost 'true' Nakamichi at the time, retailing for £600.

NAKAMICHI CR-7
The last of the great ones, and definitely the best Nakamichi ever (yes, better than a Dragon)

YAMAHA TC-800G
Early classic in serious cassette. Its ski-slope looks got it a cult following once it had ceased to be simply ugly.

CD Players

MERIDIAN 207
Beautifully-built two-box with pre-amp stage. Very musical although not as refined as modern Bitstream gear. No digital output.

PIONEER PD-91
Built-to-last player with easy upgrade routes for modifiers. Not knockout as it stands but get one cheap and have a go!

CAMBRIDGE C1
The first two box player with weighted mechanics and even an optional Dropout/error counter. Radical and effective at the time - a classic.

Amplifiers

LEAK POINT ONE, TL12 & TL10
Ancestors of hi-fi, consequently expensive nowadays. As with all vintage valve stuff, overhauling is de rigueur before use, using original parts if possible.

LEAK PRE-AMPS
Line of 'good for their time' preamps. Use of EF86 pentode valve for high gain rules out ultra performance. Not the highest-fi.

LEAK STEREO 20
Excellent workaday classic valve amp. In good order the 20 will not disgrace itself. Various upgrades are available from specialist repairers.

LEAK TL12+

NAD 3020
You can't argue with success! NAD's budget transistor integrated gave thousands their first taste of hi-fi and remains great value.

QUAD 33/303 PRE/POWER
Great style and construction, also bullet proof. Warm and wooly sound, but easy going. A good introduction to early transistor audio classics.

QUAD 22/11 PRE/POWER
One of the all-time classic valve amplifiers. Unusual circuit but it works beautifully. 22 pre-amp not up to today's standards.

SUGDEN A21
Seventies transistor integrated has an eminently likeable smoothness and musicality. Limited inputs via DIN sockets.

TECHNICS SE-A5 Mk2
Nice transformer and electronics, shame about the casework. With tweaking, this 150watter can sound sweet.

Klipschorn

Not exactly plentiful or cheap but a splendid beast. For efficiency they have seldom been equalled. Space hungry!

LEAK SANDWICH
Rather warm sounding big infinite baffle but cheap with it. With a reasonably powerful amp can sound quite satisfying.

LOWTHER PM6A
High quality full-range driver; still manufactured. High sensitivity as fitted to many classic horn designs.

MAGNEPLANAR SMGa
Touch dry in the bass but a technological loudspeaker with genuinely musical abilities.

MISSION 770
Father of the 77 range which continues to this day. Well mannered with a warm sound and a kind load to amplifiers.

QUAD ESL57
Unrivalled. Properly serviced there is nothing like them. Their natural presentation may make them caviar to the general.

YAMAHA NS1000M
Hi-tech favourites of the Japanese and Americans. Viewed more warily in the UK but can give excellent results.
TANNOY GRF & AUTOGRAPH
Folded horn monsters which certainly sound good if you have the space. For Tannoy vintage see HFW November 1998.

WHARFEDALE SUPER 8 RS DD
Ideal experimenters’ driver. High sensitivity ~14,000 Gauss magnet and extended frequency range. Inexpensive too!

TANNOY YORK, LANCASTER ETC.
Many similar models of infinite baffle or reflex design. Not the last word in tautness but the drivers work well in modern cabinets.

VINYL

ACOS LUSTRE
Very honest piece of kit, well made and easily adjusted. Vinyl beginners could do very much worse.

ALPHASON HR 100S
First class arm, up to present-day standards. Buy carefully, though, as there’s no service available now.

ARISTON RD 11
A one-time king of turntables very similar to the Linn LP12. Now deposed but worth a look at the right price.

LNN AXIS
Uncomplicated, lower-price version of the famous Sondek. Less expensive than some of its stablemates.

GARRARD 301 & 401
Legendary turntables, once fairly plentiful. Excellent back-up available; many different custom plinths available. High quality.

GOLDRING LENCO 88 & 99
Great deck for the kitchen table enthusiast. Garrard fans won’t look at ‘em but cheap and capable. Servicing available.

HADCOCK 228
Recently out-classed by Hadcock’s updated 228 Special Edition but a proper hi-fi arm for all that. Makers still service.

MICHELL FOCUS ONE
20 years and still going strong. Early runner in the ‘modern’ turntable cycle with a first class arm. Factory servicing available.

SHURE M75
Recent line-contact improvements have left the M75 behind but the wide range of needles make it a handy tool.

SME 3009 IIS
Everlasting classic tone-arm. Spares permanently available from SME. No longer the last word but peanuts second-hand.

THORENS TD 1150
Mid-price deck with a keen following. No real difficulty with servicing. Novices may find the suspension system unnerving.

TRIO L-07D
Knockout heavyweight from 1980 with stainless bearing and 1 lb platter! Not a give-away and beware! Spares scarce.

TUNERS

LEAK TROUGHLINE (ORIGINAL)
Interesting ornament but no longer hi-fi. Limited coverage of 88MHz to 100MHz only.

LEAK TROUGHLINE II & III MONO
Arguably the best-sounding tuners ever. Adaptation for stereo easy via phono multiplex socket.

LEAK TROUGHLINE III STEREO
Excellent tuner with indifferent stereo decoding circuit. Best when adapted to use modern outboard decoder.

MARANTZ ST-8
Possibly the ultimate Tardis console, including an oscilloscope for checking the strength of signal. Expensive even now.

TRICHORD RESEARCH

Convert your CD player to a high performance transport with our Digital Output Board Genesis Mk3 CD Player, Digital Turntable CD Transport, Pulsar Series One DAC with HDCD High performance 75 ohm Digital Interconnect suitable for CD and DVD Transports Upgrade your CD player with Clock 3 and dedicated Power Supply Mains Conditioners, Cables and Accessories

Visit our Web Site @
www.trichordresearch.com
A selection of our ever changing offers for sale (all fully guaranteed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Equivalent New Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam A-60 Original A&amp;R) ( Another One) GC / ( Black) ( Bargain</td>
<td>300.00 +</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bang &amp; Olufsen Beosystem 6500.(Comprising C.D. Player/Tuner/Amp/Remote</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.A.D. 2150  2  x 75 Watts Power- Amp. VGC N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Buy The Two And  Bi- Amp.  For £ 250.00)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.P.W. Sonata Mini- Monitor ( Black - Wood)  VGC</td>
<td>170.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.P.W ML-610</td>
<td>170.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celestion CSW 100 Watts Active- Sub.  ( Variable Gain  / X- Over  Points)  VGC</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marantz CD-63 SE MINT / Boxed / Manuals 225.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer CT- 91 Reference ( 3- Head / HX-Pro Etc:) VGC</td>
<td>995.00</td>
<td>850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer CTS- 440S. ( Dolby S Etc,) MINT / Boxed</td>
<td>279.95</td>
<td>159.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer MDS-JB 930 Remote Mini-Disc Recorder MINT / Like New / Boxed Etc: 300.00</td>
<td>189.95</td>
<td>159.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony TA-E1000 Pre-Amp Full Remote Dolby- Pro-Logic MINT / AS NEW</td>
<td>520.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics SL-VL 5000 Video / Move 5-Disc Remote C.D. / Music Player VGC</td>
<td>179.95</td>
<td>159.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics SL-IV 400 Remote E/C MINT</td>
<td>429.95</td>
<td>359.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics SL-VM 500. Video / Movie 5-Disc Etc: MINT / Boxed / Manuals 450.00</td>
<td>395.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Pretek Pre. with M.M. / M.C.  Phono - Stage VGC</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Pretek Pre. / 2 x 75 Watts Mos.Fall Power/PSU / L. PSU VGC</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Systems Section For Further Details) VGC/Manuals / Cables ( Excellent Value) 3150.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Cyrus PCM 11 GC 500.00+</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Cyrus PCM 11 GC 500.00+</td>
<td>449.95</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Cyrus PCM 11 GC 500.00+</td>
<td>449.95</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 12 ( Rosewood) M1NT / AS NEW / Boxed / Manuals 1100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Welcome to Our Market Place

Here you will find a variety of stalls offering you a wide range of products.

Look out for our regulars, some of which have sales on this issue with some real bargains to be had.

So if you’re looking for a great deal this summer then look no further.

HAPPY HUNTING!!!
Previously Cherished Items, Or something new from Choice

STOCKIST OF:

- Acoustic Energy
- Advantage
- Alon
- ATC
- Audible Illusions
- Audio Physics
- Boulder
- Brystock
- Cary
- C.A.T.,
- Chord
- ClearAudio
- Denon
- Dynavector
- Eggistand Works
- Graham
- Michell
- Musical Fidelity
- Oracle analogue and digital
- P.M.G.,
- Plinius
- Rockpist
- Rockshain
- SME,
- Taro Labs
- Target,
- Totem,
- Transfiguration
- Trichord,
- Trilogy,
- Van den Hul,
- VPI,
- XLO,

DVD Players now available from Sony, Panasonic, and Pioneer.

Choice hi-fi makes it easy for you to fulfil your sonic dreams. Quality hi-fi is not just about expensive brand names, it's about aspiring to the very best sound, about choosing your ideal system from the widest selection in the country, in a unique no-pressure environment. It's about taking advantage of our unrivalled knowledge and being given the freedom to choose and upgrade the audio equipment you want, when you want. Others may sell you hi-fi, Choice hi-fi will sell you solutions.

tel 0181 392 1959 & 0181 392 1963
CLEARANCE BARGAINS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLEARANCE BARGAINS</th>
<th>WAS</th>
<th>NOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTHEM CD1 CD XD</td>
<td>£1700</td>
<td>£1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI NU-NEUTRON LOUDSPEAKERS XD</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI BIGGATRON LOUDSPEAKERS XD</td>
<td>£600</td>
<td>£479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000 MM MONOBLOCKS PAIR XD</td>
<td>£1400</td>
<td>£999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W LM1 XD</td>
<td>£199</td>
<td>£179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTLE TAY LOUDSPEAKERS XD</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>£249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARIO ACADEMY 1 NEW</td>
<td>£1500</td>
<td>£1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARIO ACADEMY 1 XD</td>
<td>£1500</td>
<td>£950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARIO ACADEMY 2 XD</td>
<td>£1750</td>
<td>£1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARIO ACADEMY 3 XD</td>
<td>£8500</td>
<td>£4995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTROCOMPANIET EC4R XD</td>
<td>£1495</td>
<td>£1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTROCOMPANIET EC1-2 (STONE) XD</td>
<td>£119</td>
<td>£799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARMON KARDON HK630 AMP XD</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>£169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN KARIK SH</td>
<td>£1800</td>
<td>£399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN NUMERIC SH</td>
<td>£1800</td>
<td>£399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARANTZ ARCH XD</td>
<td>£499</td>
<td>£399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARANTZ LAYLA XD</td>
<td>£499</td>
<td>£399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN 500 CD TRANSPORT XD</td>
<td>£1325</td>
<td>£1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN 502 PRE AMP XD</td>
<td>£1385</td>
<td>£1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN 556 POWER AMP XD</td>
<td>£950</td>
<td>£759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN 505 MONOBLOCK (EACH) XD</td>
<td>£845</td>
<td>£679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN DSP5000 LOUDSPEAKERS XD</td>
<td>£3885</td>
<td>£2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN 200 CD TRANSPORT SH</td>
<td>£800</td>
<td>£299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROMEGA MICODAC XD</td>
<td>£499</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROMEGA MINUM AMP XD</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>£229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROMEGA SOLO SH</td>
<td>£2500</td>
<td>£1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD C320 XD</td>
<td>£199</td>
<td>£159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD C340 XD</td>
<td>£269</td>
<td>£229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIONEER SX205 RDS XD</td>
<td>£149</td>
<td>£119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNOY MERCURY M1 NEW</td>
<td>£119</td>
<td>£99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNOY MERCURY MC NEW</td>
<td>£99</td>
<td>£79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNOY MERCURY M2 NEW</td>
<td>£149</td>
<td>£119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAC CD 3450SE XD</td>
<td>£149</td>
<td>£119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAC PD D2500 XD</td>
<td>£899</td>
<td>£499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plus a selection of TOTEM SPEAKERS and CITATION electronics - call for full details and prices

AVI, ANTHEM, BEYER, BOSE, BOULDER, CASTLE, CHARIO, CITATION, ELECTROCOMPANIET, EXPOSURE, GENESIS, HEYBROOK, JAMO, KEF, LINN, LUMLEY, MARANTZ, MARSTON, MERIDIAN, MICROMEGA, MONARCHY, MYRYY, PRECIOUS METALS, PRIMARE, PROJECT, ORTOFON, QED, QUAD, RESTEK, REVOX, RUARK, SEQUENCE, SOUNDSTYLE, SONNETEER, SONICLINK, SENNHEISER, SONIC FRONTIERS, SME, TDL, TEAC, TOTEM, TRICHORD, TANNOY, TARGET, XANTEK

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 0208 876 3355
WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER +44 208 876 3355

"MARANTZ IS NOT AVAILABLE ON MAIL ORDER, BUT ONLY TO PERSONAL CALLERS"
### CD Players & DACs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam Delta 70 2 CD Player</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam Alpha 6 CD Player (5 upgraded to 6)</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note DAC 1 Valve DAC</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Alchemy DDE1.0V D/A Converter</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Alchemy DCE1.1V D/A Converter</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Synthesis DX12</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiolab 8000 DAC D/A Converter 20 Bit</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>3399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiolab 8000 CDM CD Player</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary CAD855 CD player</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Densen Beat 400 CD Player (New &amp; boxed)</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenwood 9010X Clock 3 Mode Transport</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marantz KL Signature 9 (Clock 3 modded)</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian 508.24 CD Player</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td>1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monrio Bit Match Transport</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monrio 18B2 DAC</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle Dacup CD20 2 Bit</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle Ordinal 18bit DAC</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega Jupiter Transport/DAC</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution Audio CD500 HDCD CD Player (with volume)</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution Audio D92 24/96 DAC/Processor</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution Audio VT960 DVD Transport</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thetis TLC/Goliath</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadia 860X CD Player (Ex-Demo)</td>
<td>7499</td>
<td>5999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Turntables Tonearms & Cartridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Technica OC7 MC Cartridge</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basis 1400/RB250 Ex-Demo (99)</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benz Micco Silver MC Cartridge</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benz Micro Ruby 2 (new and boxed)</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decca London Gold (J. Wright Re-Built/Podded)</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Densen DP20 Drive MC Phono Stage</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrard 401/Aphelion/RB300 (As New)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrard 401/Aphelion/SME 3009/V15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Troika (no cantilever)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyraclavis (new &amp; boxed)</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantra Barton/Benning/Musician/Eroica</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell Iris/Hera MC Phono Stage</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega Planar 3 Turntable</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan Xerxes XPS3.5/DSU RB3001012 Walnut</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan Artemis Tonearm (Latest version)</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan D5 Atessa PSU</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan Radius 3 Turntable (98)</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan Shiraz (Latest Black Version)</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubaphon TU2 (Stereophile Class B) 50 hrs</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Preamps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research LS9 Remote Solid State (Ex-Demo)</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>1399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard P505 Preamp with Phono Stage</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Johnson PV10AL Preamp</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Densen DM20 Preamp</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA Enhancement (New Style)</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krell KRC3 Preamp</td>
<td>3250</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell Argo HR/Hera</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega Cursa Preamp</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony Reference Preamp Esoterica TA 1ES (New &amp; boxed)</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>2299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Amplifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audiolab 8000S integrated</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations 1st Audio Mono Blocks</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note P32SE Valve Power Amplifier</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note P3.5SE Limited Edition</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audion Sterling Integrated Line</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bow Technologies Wazaico Integrated</td>
<td>2195</td>
<td>1195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bow Technologies Wazaico XL Integrated (5 months old)</td>
<td>2495</td>
<td>1395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Densen DM30 Power Amplifier</td>
<td>1380</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Densen DM10 Line Integrated</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graaf 50/50 Push Pull Power amplifier (New &amp; boxed)</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>1759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graaf GM20 OTL Ex-Demo Re-Valved</td>
<td>2995</td>
<td>2295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell Alecto MK2 Mono Power amplifiers</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega Big Brio Amplifier</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega Luna Amplifier</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega Mira Amplifier</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega Maia Power Amplifier</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unison Research Pentode 35 Valve Integrated (4xEL34)</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Loudspeakers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy Aegis 2 Beech</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note AN-J/SP Light Oak Loudspeakers</td>
<td>1230</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note AN-K/SP Light Ash Loudspeakers</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apogee Mini Ribbon Monitors</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diapason Koris Walnut 2 Way Monitor (New &amp; boxed)</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impulse Maya Loudspeakers</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnaplanar SMG C Se Black Panels</td>
<td>1195</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Logan SL3 Oak Electro's (X-Demo/full Warranty)</td>
<td>3399</td>
<td>2750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snell J MK2 Loudspeakers Black/ Huygens Stands</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velodyne TX10 Mk 2 Subwoofer</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cables & Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research RL1 Balanced Converter</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Sculpture 2m RCA Interconnect</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Sculpture 2x3m Speaker Cable</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphason 4 Tier Glass/Oak Stand</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avik A4 4 Tier Cherry Stand</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avik B4 Tier Cherry Table</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Sus Cherry Platform</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKS 2x 2m Speaker Cable</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Flex AntiVibration Feet Set of 4 M2</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Flex AntiVibration Feet Set of 4 M1</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindeman Audio 7/8 Footers</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindy Audiophile 2m Satin RCA Interconnect</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magna 1m Balanced Interconnect</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magidical HPC 2m Balanced Interconnect</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target B3 3 tier Table (New &amp; boxed)</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tice Mains Lead IE/C/0K 3ft</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tice 12ft Mains Cable</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salute Audio Stands 21&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakti Stones (New &amp; boxed)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tuners & Tape Decks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magnum Dynaboo FT151 Audiolnge Tuner (New &amp; boxed)</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Najm Audio NATO1 (8 months old)</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega Radio R Tuner</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi**

Cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

---

**Suppliers and installers of High...**

- Quality Audio Systems...
  - 47 Laboratory`
  - Graff
  - Accuphase
  - Gryphon
  - Audio Note
  - Lavadin
  - Audio Research
  - Mark Levinson
  - Avid
  - Martin Logan
  - Basis
  - Michell
  - Cabasse
  - Nagra
  - Cardas
  - Primeer
  - Clearaudio
  - ProAc
  - Conrad Johnston
  - Rega
  - Copland
  - Resolution Audio
  - Docs...
  - Sonos Faber
  - DINM / Reson
  - Spectral
  - Einstein
  - SPM
  - Electrocompaniet
  - Sugden
  - Final
  - UKD
  - Finite Elemente

---

**World Radio History**

- www.midlandaudiox-change.co.uk
- call John Roberts Tel / Fax 01562 822236
- 181 Franche Rd • Kidderminster • Worcs • DY11 5AD
- e-mail sales@midlandaudiox-change.co.uk
- Mobile 07721 605966


**CLEARANCE BARGAINS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WAS</th>
<th>NOW</th>
<th>WAS</th>
<th>NOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£485</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£595</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£499</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£600</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£995</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£1700</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£1700</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£1800</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£1240</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£750</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£575</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£1299</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£1395</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£699</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£1349</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£1450</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£8500</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£3995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£129</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£2450</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£999</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£400</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£180</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£945</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£400</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£950</td>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£475</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£700</td>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£400</td>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>SH</td>
<td>£399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£7000</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£825</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£189</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£400</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£460</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£170</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>XD</td>
<td>£229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW = BRAND NEW BOXED**

**EX = EX DISPLAY, SH = SECOND HAND, NEW = BRAND NEW BOXED**

**AGENCIES INCLUDE:**
- ACOUSTIC ENERGY
- AUDIO ANALOGUE
- AVI
- ATC
- ANTHEM
- APOLLO
- ATACAMA
- AUDIOQUEST
- AMPLIFIER
- BEYER
- CASTLE
- CABLETALK
- CREEK
- COPLAND
- SYMBOLS
- CHARIO
- DIAPHASON
- EPOS
- ELECTROCOMPANIET
- GRADIENT
- HARBETH
- HARMON KARDON
- HEYBROOK
- IXOS
- INFINITY
- JBL
- JAMO
- JBL
- JM LAB
- KRELL
- LINN
- LOEWE
- MARANTZ
- MICROGrama
- MICHELL
- MUSICAL TECHNOLOGY
- MYRAYO
- MONIO
- NAD
- NORDOST
- OPTIMUM
- OHTOFON
- OPERA
- PIONEER
- PANASONIC
- PRECIOUS
- METALS
- PROJECT
- QED
- ROTEL
- REDGUM
- RESTEK
- SML
- SHURE
- SONY
- SONUS FABER
- SHENNISER
- STANLEY
- TECHNICS
- TOTEM
- TOWNSEND
- UNISON
- RESEARCH
- VAN DEN HUL
- VIENNA ACOUSTICS
- YBA
- MORE

**WE REGRET WE ARE UNABLE TO MAIL ORDER MARANTZ AND LINN PRODUCTS**

**ATC SCA2 PRE + ATC SPA2-150 PWR AMP C/W REMOTE CONTROL, EX DISPLAY NEW £5519 CLEARING AT £4590**

**AGENCIES INCLUDE:**
- ACOUSTIC ENERGY
- AUDIO ANALOGUE
- AVI
- ATC
- ANTHEM
- APOLLO
- ATACAMA
- AUDIOQUEST
- AMPLIFIER
- BEYER
- CASTLE
- CABLETALK
- CREEK
- COPLAND
- SYMBOLS
- CHARIO
- DIAPHASON
- EPOS
- ELECTROCOMPANIET
- GRADIENT
- HARBETH
- HARMON KARDON
- HEYBROOK
- IXOS
- INFINITY
- JBL
- JAMO
- JBL
- JM LAB
- KRELL
- LINN
- LOEWE
- MARANTZ
- MICROGrama
- MICHELL
- MUSICAL TECHNOLOGY
- MYRAYO
- MONIO
- NAD
- NORDOST
- OPTIMUM
- OHTOFON
- OPERA
- PIONEER
- PANASONIC
- PRECIOUS
- METALS
- PROJECT
- QED
- ROTEL
- REDGUM
- RESTEK
- SML
- SHURE
- SONY
- SONUS FABER
- SHENNISER
- STANLEY
- TECHNICS
- TOTEM
- TOWNSEND
- UNISON
- RESEARCH
- VAN DEN HUL
- VIENNA ACOUSTICS
- YBA
- MORE

**WE REGRET WE ARE UNABLE TO MAIL ORDER MARANTZ AND LINN PRODUCTS**
Discover big savings on specialist and high-end hi-fi equipment.

EX-DEM, EX-DISPLAY & DISCONTINUED ITEMS
QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT
ALL FULLY GUARANTEED

Always at least
130 Amplifiers
Solid State & Tube

More than
70 CD Players
Transports & DAC's

Vinyl Heaven
30 Turntables
and Phonostages

Quality Tuners

Reel to Reel
Tape Recorders
Cassette & DAT machines

Hundreds of Loudspeakers

DO YOU HAVE HI-FI TO SELL?
Register your details now and receive discount vouchers worth £100!

Contact The Hi-Fi Company's
Trading Station

By phone: (01733) 555514
By fax: (01733) 315079
By e-mail: sales@audiotrader.co.uk
or visit: www.audiotrader.co.uk
Special Offer 1

Rogers E-40a Improved Pure class 'A' valve amplifiers. Special IMPROVED version by Audio Note UK. You get the stunning sound quality of the original E-20a but with double the power output! Improvements include factory pre-set bias adjustment, gold plated input / output connectors and world renowned Audio Note sound quality.

These very high quality, stylish integrated amps feature four line inputs plus a high quality phono stage. The E-40a Improved is suited to low, medium and high sensitivity loudspeakers, and of course it's the ideal amplifier for driving the LS3/5a and AB-1 combination.

Superb value: 40 watts per channel of top quality pure class 'A' amplification at a bargain price (the last list price was £1,898.00!). VERY RARE AND COLLECTABLE!

Brand new and supplied in sealed boxes, with 12 months warranty:

Special Offer 2


Brand new and supplied in manufacturers sealed boxes with 12 months warranty

Each: £1,088.00

Per pair: £688.00

Please note: These are the very rare and collectable final production run version of the LS3/5a loudspeaker, featuring gold tweeter mesh and lucky '8' suffix serial numbers, originally built for the demanding Far Eastern markets. Limited stocks, so don't miss out on this extra special offer.

Available exclusively from Stirling Broadcast.

Add a pair of AB-1 bass extenders in Rosewood for only £338.00

Special Offer 3

Amazing value package deal:

Rogers E-40a Improved with Harbeth LS3/5a Limited Edition Rosewood and AB-1 bass extenders in Rosewood (original price for this combination was £3,257.00!)

Package price: £1,998.00

Stirling Broadcast

Charter Alley, Basingstoke, Hants. RG26 5PX

Phone: 01256 851001 Fax: 01256 851144
www. audio-shed .com

Probably the UK's best on-line hi-fi shopping centre

Free phone

Free advice

Free delivery

Free install

Free thinking

Some things in black & white do make sense

Free yourself 0800 169 7079
### Sound Investment

If you have invested expertise and money in building up a sound system to your own unique specifications, then why compromise with indifferent housing units?

Fi-Rax offers a new dimension in audio visual racking - from a range of standard designs to the flexibility to custom create a unit to suit your particular sound system and lifestyle.

* High quality aluminium construction.
* Finishes available to your choice.
* Fully adjustable 6mm glass shelving.
* Sound isolation on shelving/feet.
* Custom created to suit your system.
* Free delivery throughout the UK.

Fi-Rax - a sound investment for those who want the best from their equipment.

### Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOUND AMPS</th>
<th>COST</th>
<th>PACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALTRON 3000 100 watt monoblock</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN 505 500 watt mono</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF 105 500 watt mono</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNOY AUTOGRAPHS ($10,000 paid)</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For further information or a free brochure contact JEH Distribution, Springfield Mills, Spa Street, Ossett Wakefield WFS 0DH. Tel: 01924 277626 Fax: 01924 270759

---

### New equipment available for Home Cinema

- **HFA “The Beatles”**
- **AMDI 2000 PRE/POWER AMP**
- **MC-3000 AV PROCESSOR**
- **JAPAN 2400 D/D 4000**
- **PEC III**
- **AURA LE 10**
- **LEAD 50**
- **TECHNOS 50**
- **DAC**
- **CD & DACS**
- **CDX 40**
- **NOVA 3000**
- **REO**
- **Fantasy” Electronic VARIAUDIO 2020**
- **Audivox® I®**
- **Cortez®**
- **RCA®**

---

### Sound Equipment

- **KRELL.3D10 DAC 24bit 32x oversampling**
- **SCHEUER BANDORA in light oak 1350**
- **REPROX FM3 tuner**
- **MAVERICK GCH 3010**
- **SONIC UNK CABLE RANGE NOW IN STOCK**
- **VAN den HUL gold 1.2m PHONOS**
- **CABLES ( vanilla)**

---

### Custom Cable Service

**Send to:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CABLE</strong></th>
<th><strong>SERVICE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW</strong></td>
<td><strong>PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XG</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Are you making the right connections?

Send for Britain’s biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections. All available by mail order.

Phone 020-8942 9124 or clip the coupon for your Free Copy

---

### Sound Investment

- **Hi-Fi World December 2000 Page 99**
- **Custom Cable Service**
- **Audio Visual Furniture**
- **THE EMPORIUM 28 St Nicholas Street, Diss, Norfolk IP22 3LB**
- **Tel/Fax 01379 650744 email@emporium@dircon.co.uk www.emporium.dircon.co.uk**
- **THE EMPIRE” 28 St Nicholas Street, Diss, Norfolk IP22 3LB**
- **Tel/Fax 01379 650744 email@emporium@dircon.co.uk www.emporium.dircon.co.uk**
INTRODUCING THE WET STRING™ COLLECTION FROM AUDIO ILLUSION

At last!!!

Custom made Cables to your exact length at off the shelf prices - No minimum order and delivery is free!!

Please call for further information

The new MIRAGE OM SERIES OM-7 and OM-5 Cherrywood Veneer or Black high Gloss Book your demo now!!!

EX. Demo/Pre-owned Equipment for Sale

### acurus : aragon

AERIAL ACOUSTICS

Barclay : Classé Audio

EZO : PIEGA

MIRAGE LOUDSPEAKERS

Renaissance Audio

The HeadMaster is a new headphone pre-amplifier manufactured by SUGDEN. Not only will it satisfy the demands of headphone users, it is also a high quality Class A pre-amplifier with three inputs, tape-out/pre-out and is fully relay switched.

The case construction is solid aluminium plate, finished in superb black chrome.

Contact us now for further details

Audio Synergy Limited
Tel 01924 406016
email audiosynergy@easynet.co.uk

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

The HeadMaster is a new headphone pre-amplifier manufactured by SUGDEN. Not only will it satisfy the demands of headphone users, it is also a high quality Class A pre-amplifier with three inputs, tape-out/pre-out and is fully relay switched.

The case construction is solid aluminium plate, finished in superb black chrome.

Contact us now for further details

Audio Synergy Limited
Tel. 01283 702875
email audiosynergy@easynet.co.uk

**NEWS FLASH** ERGO headphones now available in the UK. Made in Switzerland these headphones are simply the best. Prices start from £149.00 for the Model 1.
**Valve Amplifier Power Supply**

Fitting a BorderPatrol power supply to your valve amplifier will solidify the bass, improve the dynamics and power delivery, increase clarity and resolution, and improve the sound stage. You will recognise your old amp but you will not believe it's the same one.

"In every instance the Border Patrol effect was nothing short of a transformation. Bass solidified, imaging became significantly more three-dimensional and substantial, and the power-supplied amp made the regular version sound, quite literally, a mess."

Jason Kennedy, Hi-Fi Choice April 1997

Models converted to date:
- Audio Note: 3100, 700, 800, 1000, 2000, 300, 1st and 2nd Audio Amplifier.
- Art Audio: Epitome, Concerto, Tempo, Diavolo.
- Audion: Silver Night, Gorden Night.
- Leak: Stereo 20
- Mission Research: Simply 2, 4
- World Audio Design: Kamikaze

**A complete transformation for £595.00**

For more information contact
BorderPatrol Brighton UK
Tel/Fax +44 (0)1273 276716
E-Mail bpa@borderpatrol.net
Web Site www.borderpatrol.net

---

**Vacuum Tubes for Audio Are Back!**

**Glass Audio** brings together yesterday’s tube with today’s improved components, voltage control, and the exciting new Soviet tubes, to make smooth sound in your living room possible again!

**Glass Audio**

Please send my first issue of Glass Audio. I’ll pay just $45.00 for six issues (1 year); $80.00 for 12 issues (2 years) of the best information on tubes to be found anywhere. I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed!

**Glass Audio**

PO Box 176, Dept. HFWS, Peterborough, N1 03458-0176 USA
Phone: (603) 924-9464 or FAX 24 hours a day (603) 924-9467

---

**Vacuum Tubes for Audio Are Back!**

**Glass Audio**

Please send my first issue of Glass Audio. I’ll pay just $45.00 for six issues (1 year); $80.00 for 12 issues (2 years) of the best information on tubes to be found anywhere. I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed!

**Glass Audio**

PO Box 176, Dept. HFWS, Peterborough, N1 03458-0176 USA
Phone: (603) 924-9464 or FAX 24 hours a day (603) 924-9467
Used Equipment For Sale

Klync SLK-1 Moving coil step up... £295.00
Crimson Pre & Power 2 years old... £375.00
Nim Nair 3 int amp... £395.00
Mission 753 Freedom black... £395.00
Aarc 9 int amp with matching 7 Tuner... £295.00
XMI-1000 10" Monitor golds... £350.00
AMS Subwoofer fully adjustable... £195.00
Tannoy 10" Gold with Lockwood Studio 1 cabinet... £395.00
Lowther Acoustica with PM6 drive units... £395.00
VP T Tannoy T1T Match Monitor, Beaming & Outboard line conditioner, Piano Black... £1,250.00

103 Henderson Row, New Town, Edinburgh, EH3 5HR

Tel: 0131 558 9908
Fax: 0131 558 9908

E-MAIL: soundstage@netline.co.uk

Www.soundstage.co.uk

BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

PASSION (Phono)

Experience dictates that a passive L-pad attenuator, forms the most accurate and transparent volume control, irrespective of cost. Our new passive preamp, PASSION Ultimate, is just such a L-pad with only 2 resistors and no switches in the signal path at any time. 1dB Steps and Full Remote Control. Nothing comes close to its utter transparency.

As an internal option for the PASSION Ultimate we are very proud to offer the PASSION Phono, a state of the art gain stage RIAA equaliser offering a high 68dB of gain with extremely low noise in a fully discrete minimal design capable of stunning clarity. PASSION Phono's unique topology when executed throughout in selected wideband paralleled devices, Vishay Bulk Foil resistors, solid silverwire and WBT socketry, sets the new standard for vinyl replay. PASSION Phono is also available as a stand-alone pure head amplifier, with a separate switching psu.
**signals**

Hi-fi for grown-ups

Ipswich (01473) 655171

Ipswich bucklesham

Ipswich suffolk IP10 0DY fax (01473) 655172 email ena@signals.uk.com www.signals.uk.com

---

**audio, cables and accessories available by post (post haste)**

Phone, fax or write for latest price list / newsletter

**Second hand ex dem deals &**

Audiophysic Book 2 loudspeaker. Cherry veneer. Excellent condition, boxed. Originally sold by Signals, one owner S/H (£1100) £550

GLN 800 loudspeaker. New model substantial floor standing loudspeakers. (£794) X/D £250

NVA AP50 amplifier. X/D (£610) £375

Densen DM10 preamplifier. S/H, perfect (£1375) £765

Densen DM50 power amplifier. S/H, perfect (£1375) £765

Audiamica Mephisto SE 1 CD transport. Fitted with balanced and single ended digital outputs. Trichord Clock 3 / PSU S/H (£2500) £1200

Trichord Pulsar DAC. HDCD, balanced digital input. Latest spec (OSCEN etc). S/H, excellent (£1295) £575

EAR / de Paravicini CLEAR passive preamp / valve phono stage. Normally a (Hi-Fi News) kit but this one was built by EAR. Perfect S/H (£550) only weeks old £299

Sugden Audition C with remote control and equalisation SRP £1000 available at £775

Audition P (matching power amplifier to SPC) £549

Buy both together (SRP £1569) for £1100.

Luxman PD300 turntable with RB300 arm (Origin Live Mod) and Sumiko Blue Point Special £700

Sony Ericsson TAF 858 preamplifier. S/H, boxed, excellent £500

---

**Crystal Cloud**

Seamless stereo images, deep tuneful bass and smooth detailed treble. Version control improves sound quality in every way. The isocoustic isolation platform is designed to eliminate vibration allowing audio components to realise their full potential. To get the best from your system contact Crystal Cloud for more details,

Crystal Cloud, Holly House Alexander Lane, Brentwood, Essex CM13 1AG Tel: +44 0 1 2 7 7 2 6 0 7 3 6 Fax: +44 0 1 2 7 7 2 6 0 7 3 6 e-mail: isolation@crystalcloud.demon.co.uk

Available at selected dealers or mailorder.

---

**MUSONIC STYLI**

Specialist manufacturer & supplier for more than 40 years

Replacements & originals

Many obsolete/78 versions

Pick-up cartridges

Record/tape/CD accessories

Why not try us and hear the difference!!

For prices tel/fax/e-mail to:-

**MUSONIC (UK) LIMITED**

Unit 13 Wenta Business Centre Colne Way Watford Hertfordshire WD24 7ND

Tel: 01923 213344 Fax: 01923 213355

E-mail: sales@musonic.co.uk

Website: www.musonic.co.uk

Trade and Export enquiries welcome
**UPGRADE YOUR TURNTABLE**

“If you are thinking of upgrading your system... the Origin Live dc-motor kit should be high on your list for consideration” TNT AUDIO internet magazine April 2000.

“The single most important upgrade you can ever make to any record deck concerns the motor drive... nothing can compare you for the shock of going DC, in a word Gobsmacking”

**COMMOM GROUND MAGAZINE**

“Its value is nothing short of tremendous” LISTENER MAGAZINE

Whether you own a Linn Lingo or a Rega, the results of upgrading to the Origin Live dc motor and advanced power supply are simply astounding. This high grade motor kit is designed as a drop in replacement for almost all turntable motors. Decks benefiting so far from this ultimate of upgrades include Linn, Roksan, Michell, Systemdeck, Rock etc. With a 12 Volt power supply it is safe and easy to fit. Guidance instructions are provided. At £250 with money back guarantee if not impressed this is a bargain out of all proportion to its value in terms of performance. An optional, larger purpose made transformer is also available as an add on at £175

**TURBOCHARGING YOUR REGA ARM**

“Nothing less than total dynamite!”

If you are the proud owner of any Rega arm, why not utterly transform it into the league of super arms with the Origin Live structural modification:- £75 inc post & packing. This modification will enable your Rega to perform at a level exceeding that of arms costing over £1200. Internal rewiring with high grade litz cable is also offered at an additional £70, and external rewiring is £70.

“I have to say the Rega modifications turn this humble arm into a real Giant killer. Gone is the rather grey, sterile sound of the cooking Rega. Instead, tonal colour is fresh, dynamics have great speed and impact, and the sound stage is huge.” HI-FI WORLD SUPPLEMENT (structural modification to a RB250)

WHAT HI-FI gave this modification a 5 star rating.

For arm modifications we normally return your arm in 2-3 days

For further information contact:-
Origin Live, 87 Chessel Crescent, Bitterne, Southampton, SO19 4BT
Tel: 02380 442183 / 578877 - Fax: 02380 398905
Email: origin.live@virgin.net

**WEB SITE**: http://www.originlive.com

**ORIGIN LIVE TURNTABLE KITS**

**Standard & Ultra**

Now you can save money and build your own high performance deck. The standard kit version is offered at £195, and the ultra version at £279. Both decks come with a full set of drawings and guidance instructions. The kit allows for your creativity or there are optional parts that will enable you to assemble a tried and tested design within 1-4 hours. This is probably the easiest kit you will ever make.

“this Vinyl font end had my jaw heading towards the floor with the solidity and transparency of the music it was making”...

“the standard came up with crystal clear images set in a broad sound stage”...

“With all these goodies in place, the standard would give turntables at the £1200-£1400 mark a hard time.”

**HI-FI WORLD SUPPLEMENT**

“is exceptionally easy to build and professional in both sound quality and appearance”

**HI FI NEWS SUPPLEMENT**

** listening rooms **

**PHONE FOR LATEST LIST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMP/ PRE-AMPS/ TUNERS</th>
<th>RRP</th>
<th>SALE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO RESEARCH PRE AMP</td>
<td>1999.00</td>
<td>1499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO RESEARCH D130</td>
<td>1995.00</td>
<td>1295.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO RESEARCH LS2</td>
<td>259.00</td>
<td>189.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURA AUTO TUNER</td>
<td>599.00</td>
<td>499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYRUS 3i</td>
<td>599.00</td>
<td>399.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN 501 PRE</td>
<td>695.00</td>
<td>489.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELL, J.A. ALECTO stereo</td>
<td>1,150.00</td>
<td>849.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY E10</td>
<td>899.00</td>
<td>599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY E10</td>
<td>249.00</td>
<td>599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD PLAYERS/ TRANSPORTS/ DACS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN 506</td>
<td>1195.00</td>
<td>849.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO MegE STA GE 2</td>
<td>549.00</td>
<td>399.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO MegE STA GE 3</td>
<td>499.00</td>
<td>379.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO MegE STA GE 4</td>
<td>899.00</td>
<td>599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRICHORD GENESIS</td>
<td>549.00</td>
<td>349.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRICHORD REVELATION</td>
<td>799.00</td>
<td>479.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEAKERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE1 2/2 MKII ROSEWOOD MINT</td>
<td>999.00</td>
<td>699.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W 601</td>
<td>199.00</td>
<td>129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W 602</td>
<td>149.95</td>
<td>95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF CODA 7</td>
<td>49.00</td>
<td>39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN KEOSA</td>
<td>499.00</td>
<td>399.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONITOR AUDIO STUDIO 20SE, PIANO BLACK MINT</td>
<td>259.00</td>
<td>159.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEATE PETITE 2</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td>495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEATE CRITIQUE</td>
<td>849.00</td>
<td>599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEATE MYSTIQUE</td>
<td>735.00</td>
<td>495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROAC TABLETTE SIGNATURE BIRDS EYE MAPLE</td>
<td>900.00</td>
<td>649.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER ITEMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENON DF10 SYSTEM</td>
<td>1199.00</td>
<td>799.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( AMP/ CD/ CASSETTE/ TUNER SPEAKERS )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D = EX DEMONSTRATION, N = NEW, S/H = SECOND HAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE LISTENING ROOMS LTD**

161 OLD BROMPTON ROAD LONDON SW5 0LJ
TEL: 0171 - 244 7750/99 FAX: 0171 - 370 0192
www.listeningrooms.com E-mail: thl@diapipes.com Mon-Sat 10-6pm
NEW HI-END HI-FI

**NEW HI-END HI-FI**

**PREVIOUSLY CHERISHED HI-FI:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michell</td>
<td>Gyro Deck/Bronze/RB300</td>
<td>£1,990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Micro Deck/RB250</td>
<td>£550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delphi Phone Stage/Large PSU</td>
<td>£795.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orea Pre-amp/Large PSU</td>
<td>£1,499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henley</td>
<td>Pro-ject Classic/Cherry/9 Arm/510</td>
<td>£449.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex-Demo Alchemist + Nexus CD 24bit DUL</td>
<td>£399.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothwell</td>
<td>Indus Pre-amp, Passive</td>
<td>£49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rubicon Power Amp</td>
<td>£49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rogers LS98 New boxed Spkr.s</td>
<td>£209.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ltd stock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quad FM3</td>
<td>£150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quad FM4 - Top Scratched</td>
<td>£165.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alchemist Kraken Outboard PSU</td>
<td>£269.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leak TL12+Pair</td>
<td>£350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leak Stereo 20 Pair Condition</td>
<td>£350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Castle Howard 82 Rosewood - Sp/Wired</td>
<td>£695.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• NEW HI-END HI-FI

• VINTAGE HI-FI FOR SALE & WANTED

MICHELL, ALCHEMIST, CELESTION, QED, AUDIOQUEST, TARGET, ETC...

NEWS AND VINTAGE VALVES - INTERCONNECTS & SPEAKERS - OFC & SILVER!

WEALTH OF KNOWLEDGE SPANNING OVER 30 YEARS!!

FOR ENQUIRES OR A CONTROVERSIAL CHAT, ASK FOR DAVE OR LEE.

PHONE: (01322) 292 391
FAX: (01322) 229 908
EMAIL: MATRIXHIFI@HOTMAIL.COM
WEB: WWW.MATRIX-CS.CO.UK
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
FREE-EASY PARKING

SHOWROOM –
65 DARENTH ROAD
DARTFORD
KENT DA1 1LU

Passive & Active Components * DIY Features * Reviews
Classifieds * On-line Catalogue * and much more

www.audiocom-uk.com

Audiocom, Unit 14 Haven Workshops, Pier Road, Pembroke Dock, SA72 6TR
Tel. +44 (0) 1646 685601
Fax. +44 (0) 1646 685602
Are you making the right connections?

Send for Britain's biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections.
All available by mail order.
Phone 020-8942 9124 or clip the coupon for your Free copy

CUSTOM CABLE SERVICE
PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XG

Please send me your FREE Custom Cable Catalogue

Name
Address
Postcode

NO FURTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED

Send to: Custom Cable Service
PO Box 4007
London SW17 8XG

HFW 12/00
www.audio-shed.com

Probably the UK's best on-line hi-fi shopping centre

Free phone
Free advice

Free delivery
Free install

Free thinking

Some things in black & white do make sense

Free yourself
0800 169 7079
Supra cables are manufactured to exceptional standards of quality in our very own factory near Gothenberg in Sweden - in tune with nature & in tune with your needs.

Interconnects
- EFF-1SL "Hi-Fi Choice Best Buy", (with locking gold-plated phone's) £79.95
- EFF-IX same as EFF-1SL, but fitted with non-locking phone's £69.95
- EFF-1LIR same as EFF-1SL, but fitted with XLR connectors £69.95

Digital Cables (1m)
- DAC-XLR 110ohm AES/EBU cable £44.95
- EFF-1D coaxial digital cable £44.95

Fibre optic cables (1m)
- ZAC Available in 3 versions: TosLink, TosLink 3.5mm, TosLink 1.5mm
  - £29.95
- X-ZAC (Hi-End TosLink/Toslink) £59.95

Most interlinks cables are available in other lengths. New range of 2 + 4-video cables now in stock. See website or catalogue for details.

Audio Matters
NEW EX-DEM & PART EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT FOR SALE
020 8255 0572/0973 436135

- Alchemists Forseti pre + power £2398 £POA
- Alchemists Forseti Acoustic £599 £POA
- Alchemists Forseti R/C Int Amp £1250 £650
- Alchemists Forseti Genesis monoblocks £1500 £695
- Anthem CD player (5 star What Hi-Fi)(ex/d) £1699 £899
- Audio Research D240 Mk.II £3500 £1195
- Audion Black Shadows 845 valve monoblocks £4000 £EPO
- Audiion Silvertone 300B monoblocks £2250 £EPO
- Audio Alchemy drive 3 + VIDAC + 3PSU £1649 £759
- AVI S2000/MP Pre + Rata PSU £1450 £750
- AVI S2000 Monoblocks £1400 £750
- Chario Academy I solid walnut (ex/d) £1299 £800
- Chario Academy 2 solid walnut (ex/d) £1649 £1100
- Conrad Johnson PV10AL Pre £1095 £595
- EAR 859 pwr. amp £1595 £750
- Krell Kav 300I £2495 £POA
- Krell KSA 80 pwr. amp £3498 £1495
- Krell KSA 250 pwr. amp £3700 £2500
- Krell KSL pre amp £2298 £950
- Krell KAV-S Prologic, AC3, DTS, THX PRE £13500 £6500
- Macintosh 7100 6ch. THX pwr. amp £4000 £1999
- Meridian 207 CD + PRE £1350 £650
- Macintosh 7100 6ch. THX pwr. amp £4000 £1999
- Meridian 207 CD + PRE £1350 £650
- Pass Aley LFP PRE £3800 £2195
- Quad ESL63 + Stands £3500 £1395
- Spendor SP7/1 spks. £1995 £650
- Tannoy D700 spks. rosewood £2500 £1250
- Thiel metal transport + Progeny dac £2448 £1250
- Wadia 23 CD Player £2980 £1495

VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Wavoo integrated amp from Bow Technologies now on Dem

A NEW RANGE OF VIENNA ACOUSTICS SPKS. NOW ON DEM - ALSO PERREAU EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE ONLY FROM AUDIO MATTERS ON DEM

**SUPERCLOCK (S-Flock)**

**The Definitive CD Upgrade**

If your CD Player relies on a standard clock, then it is limited by inherent problems like jitter, slow rise time which means timing errors, and interference with the DAC conversion process. Low level information is lost and irretrievable.

These standard clocks do not generate an initial sine wave for conversion, they just produce a waveform similar in shape to a sawtooth.

**Now picture this....**

High accuracy oscillator ± 2ppm master clock.
Negligible levels of power supply and data related jitter.
Low distortion sine wave, virtually free of phase noise.
Fast rise time resulting in greater data accuracy retrieval.

For further information on SUPERCLOCK, other upgrades and components tel. 01646 685601 Fax. 01646 685602

Most major credit/debit cards accepted

---

**Sound of Music**

93/95 Nantwich Road, Crewe, Cheshire, CW2 6AW
Tel: (01270) 214143 Fax: (01270) 254143
e-mail: sales@soundofmusic-uk.com

Linn, Myryad, musical Fidelity, Roksan, Monitor Audio, Onkyo, Nakamichi all available for demonstration

Linn AV 5103 processor with DTS on permanent demo in the second of our demonstration rooms.

Please e-mail or phone us to book a demonstration

---

**Progressive Audio**

2 Maryland Court, Rainham, Kent, ME8 8QY
Telephone / Fax No. 01634 389004
WEBSITE: www.progressiveaudio.co.uk E-MAIL: dave@progressiveaudio.co.uk

We now have the following new products on permanent demonstration. PRODAC Tablette 2000, Studio 125, Response 3.6 and 1.5 loudspeakers, VERITAS loudspeakers including the H3 horns, the complete AUDIONOTE Zero system, SUGDEN Masterclass pure Class A amps - in fact the whole SUGDEN range, the complete AUDIO SYNTHERESIS range. GRAF AS 25 OTL valve amplifier, PATHOS Twin Towers amplifier, INNERSONIC Eros and Isis hybrid loudspeakers, MUSIC FIDELITY A 3 CD player, A 3 and A360 integrated amps, ROW TECHNOLOGY Wizard and Wendi CD and amp, CHORD 1200C power amp, 3020 pre amp and DAC 1500E Dec plus of course all our regular range of products. Please call for more information. We now have QNM Electronics and Rhedsko Speakers plus ART Loudspeakers on permanent demo.

We have the following ex demonstration and secondhand equipment for sale:

- DNM Series 3. Start pre amp but with "fix" power supply. £995.
- Marantz 63 Ki signature CD player with Audiocom Superclock fitted. Mint condition. £325.
- Musical Fidelity X Dec. As new. £175.
- Proac Response 1 SC loudspeakers. Cherry. With Target R series stands Unmarked. £925.
- Tichel HR 10 phono stage. Mint, £652.
- Nam Naii 3 integrated amp. Excellent condition. £375.
- Graaf GO03 OTL power amp. Stunning. Mint, Boxed. £2200.
- Exposure Pre X and PowerXVIII amp combo complete with a 1m balanced interconnect cable. Mint, £795.
- Tec PSCD and DE00 CD transport and dac combo. First class condition. £495.
- Golden Tube Audio SI 50. 50 watt integrated amp. £650.
- Len LP12/43/43/0/44/Triaxa. First class condition. £725.
- Cred Micro pre amp. Excellent condition. £225.
- Audio Innovations Series 500 integrated amp. First class condition. £1495.
- Low leakage, Black with matching stands and external covers.
- First class condition. £950.
- Linn Kabar loudspeakers. 5 year old. Virtually mint. £875.
- Ex Dem (Absolutely as new just run in) Veritas H3 horns. £6000.
- Roksan Caspian integrated amp. Excellent condition. Boxed. £525.
- Roksan Caspian power amp. Excellent condition. Boxed. £575.
- Roksan Xerxes (Black)Tape 3Chorus Black. First class condition. Boxed. £985.
- Roksan 955 CD Player. First class condition. Boxed. £175.
- Proac Response 1 " 3" loudspeakers (Black ) with Target R1 stands. Excellent condition. £650.
- TEAC VRDS 10 CD player. First class condition. Boxed. £475.
- EX DEM Audio Synthesis DAX Decade DAC Absolutely as new. Boxed etc £2450.
MAKE  MODEL  TYPE  WAS  NOW ONLY
ARCAM       XETA 2    AV PROCESSOR  £250.00
CASTLE      TAY       LOUDSPEAKER   £225.00
CASTLE      INVERSION 15   LOUDSPEAKER   £300.00
CASTLE      INVERSION 15   LOUDSPEAKER   £350.00
CELESTION A1  LOUDSPEAKER   £500.00
DENON       AVP A1, POAT T3 & POAT T2  £2,200.00
DENON       DVD 2500   DVD PLAYER   £450.00
ELAC        EL 1475   LOUDSPEAKER   £350.00
JAMO        CONCERT 8   LOUDSPEAKER   £550.00
LOGIC       DM 101 + FB 300  TWEETER  £350.00
PIONEER     DV 717   DVD PLAYER   £500.00
QUAD        ESL 635   LOUDSPEAKER   £1,450.00
YAMAHA      DSPA 2    AV AMPLIFIER   £750.00
YAMAHA      DSPE 402  LOUDSPEAKER  £125.00
YAMAHA      DVDS 700  DVD PLAYER   £300.00

12 Regent Street, Rugby, Warwickshire, CV22 5LP
Tel: 01788 540772 Fax 01788 542170
www.soundsexpensive.co.uk

Ear audio presents
Shahinian DYNAVECTOR
Well Tempered

Stockists and Information from
Pear Audio Ltd. 7 Prospect Place, Alnmouth, Northumberland, NE66 2RL
Tel: 01665 830862 Fax: 01665 830051

ACCUPHASE  E300V INTEGRATED 1 MTH OLD  3300  1995
AUDIOSTATIC DCI ELETROSTATICS  3000  1495
AUDIOLAB 8000 Q PRE  1300  595
AUDIO RESEARCH SP9  N/A  795
BOSE ACOUSTIMAS 5  900  395
BOW TECHNOLOGIES WAZOO  2195  1295
COPLAN CDA 288  2200  1250
COPLAN CTA 401  1700  995
CONCORDANT QUAD II  N/A  350
CYRUS 3 1 REMOTE INTEGRATED  600  350
KRELL KST 100  3500  1495
LINN KAN 2  N/A  250
LINN LP12 CIRKUS ARMAGGEDON  TRAMPOLIN  N/A  795
MARTIN LOGAN QUESTS (NEW PANELS)  5500  2295
MERIDIAN DSP 5000 BLACK  3800  2295
MERIDIAN 501 PRE  800  450
MERIDIAN 551 + PHONO + MSR  1000  475
MIT 330 + INTERCONNECT 1M  300  150
MONITOR AUDIO STUDIO 2 ROSEWOOD  500  195
MUSICAL FIDELITY X ACT  200  125
MUSICAL FIDELITY P180 POWER  900  350
NAIM 160 (RECENT SERVICE  N/A  450
NAIM 82  2360  1695
NAIM 250  1805  1295
NAIM CD8  4000  2495
NAIM XD CROSSOVER  515  350
NAIM CREDO CHERRY  1285  795
NAIM ARMAGGEDON  645  475
NAIM 135 X 1  1805  895
NAIM CD2  2000  1095
NAIM 180  1150  795
NAIM 140  800  395
NAIM 72  872  395
NAIM 92  514  295
NAIM FLAT CAP  370  275
NEAT MYSTIQUE CHERRY  750  395
PROAC TAB 2000 SIG + STANDS (4 MTHS OLD)  1250  695
QUAD 405/2  N/A  250
QUAD 66 CD  N/A  395
REVOX G36  N/A  150
ROKSAN CASPIAN INTEGRATED  800  495
SENHEISER HD600  250  125
SONUS FABER CONCERTO GRAND  PIANO BLACK  1790  1295
SONY ESPIRIT TAN 900 MONOS  8000  1295
SPENDOR LS35A BLACK  N/A  350
THETA PRO PRIME DAC  1500  695
TRANSPARENT MUSIC WAVE 2/4 FT  280  150
UNISON RESEARCH SMART 845 MONOS  3500  1495
WESTERN ELECTRICES 300 B (NEW)  500  350

V.A.T. No. 729580013
Tel/Fax 0121 747 4246
www.centralaudio.co.uk

OPEN MON-SUN 10.00 TO 8.00
Website: www.centralaudio.co.uk
E-mail: tony@centralaudio.co.uk
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

LOUDSPEAKERS

ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE2
The AE2 has an unusual frequency response characteristic, probably due to its metal cone bass/midrange unit. This looks quite lumpy from 150Hz to 800Hz, a region where most loudspeaker drivers are smooth. The AE2 may have some coloration here as a result, which would affect the basic timbral quality of instruments and voices. Above 1kHz the speaker smooths out, running flat to 16kHz, with just a small treble peak. It is likely to sound vanishingly natural in treble quality and very detailed too, as a result.

Down at the bass end there's strong forward output from the cone down to 40Hz, although the port peaks at 50Hz and reaches down to 30Hz. Port output does not completely cancel forward output on this speaker. The AE2 should produce good bass, possibly sounding fast and well damped, a bit like a sealed box.

The impedance curve shows the AE2 draws little current, because it has a high overall impedance. Measuring 9 ohms overall, with pink noise, and being largely resistive from 200Hz up to 20kHz the AE2 is one easy load. Amplifiers will see a feather attached. It has an average sensitivity of 86dB, hardly surprising considering the high impedance. This loudspeaker will get the best from partnering amplifiers.

The AE2 measures well and is likely to provide interesting sonic results. It's a neat piece of engineering where everything is in good balance. NK

JAMO E850
With two bass/midrange units to improve power handling the E850 is well equipped to handle low frequencies, and measurement shows Jamo have exploited it. There's a strong lift in bass output from 100Hz down to 40Hz - the fundamental frequencies of musical instruments - and the huge rear port gets down to 25Hz. Jamo have gone for big bass.

This is a 4 ohm loudspeaker in effect, although overall impedance measures 6 ohms because above 500Hz impedance rises steadily to reach 12 ohms. The E850 is fairly non-reactive, a good sign in terms of amplifier matching. It is also sensitive, producing 90dB SPL from one nominal watt of input. Although the 4 ohm impedance across the power delivery region below 200Hz means the E850 will draw current, it should not upset most amplifiers.

Frequency response is a little uneven and there's a little lift at high frequencies, just enough to give the speaker positive treble projection. A crossover suckout will add warmth but reduce detail slightly.

The Jamo measured reasonably well in all respects. It will have very strong bass, go loud from 40watts or so and deliver smooth but obvious treble. NK

KEF Q35
The co-axial woofer and tweeter of the Q35 integrate very well, giving a near perfect 'point source'. Under measurement the Q35 has a consistent frequency response mildly off-axis, either side, above and below. This reduces room dependence, improving consistency across a wide range of living rooms. It also means the sound remains stable as you move around.

KEF have engineered in a smooth response, although the tweeter peaks gently around 8kHz. Subjectively, the Q35 should sound smooth and natural, with just a small amount of treble brightness. The large, front firing port is tuned to around 40Hz and gives good output down to a low 25Hz, so there should be no shortage of deep bass.

As a load, the Q35 could be better. Impedance swings wildly from 2.5ohms (6kHz) to 30ohms (70Hz). The loudspeaker is highly reactive, even in a region (2kHz-5kHz) where others are largely resistive. With an overall value of 5ohms the Q35 draws current to achieve a good measured sensitivity of 89dB. Some amplifiers may not give their best with this speaker and it is likely to emphasise amp. differences. By today's standards it is not a good load so beware of amplifier matching.

The KEF Q35 measures very well, except as a load. It's best auditioned using the amplifier it will partner. NK
CLASSIQUE SOUNDS, (LEICESTER) INC ONE THING VINTAGE HIFI & VALVE SPECIALISTS

Tel: (+44) (0) 1276 686717, Fax: (+44) (0) 1276 686353

Cable Talk

Interconnects & Speaker Cables

1994
Best Speaker Cable

1995
Interconnect & Highly Recommended Speaker Cable

1996
Best Interconnect & Best Speaker Cable

1997
Best Speaker Cable & Highly Recommended Interconnect

Doesn’t Your System Deserve The Best?

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Please telephone, fax or write to Cable Talk,

Unit J, Albany Park, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 2PL

Tel: (UK ONLY): FREEPHONE 0880 - 100 - 668

TEL: (+44) (0) 1276 686717

FAX: (+44) (0) 1276 686353

(CT HFW 12/00)

SE’s can play bass!

BorderPatrol 300B SE Power Amplifier

Page 112 DECEMBER 2000 HI-FI WORLD
QUADRAL QLX 180

The Quadral has a good line up of drivers, which often means a lumpy response. Not only is it technically more difficult to integrate multiple units, but the budget isn’t there for a crossover able to do so, having been dissipated on the drivers. So I was surprised to see an unusually smooth, flat forward response from this loudspeaker, plus quite good results from above too. However, the bass peaks up strongly around 80Hz, forward response getting down to 40Hz. Below this the port takes over, giving strong output down to 20Hz. The Quadral will have heavy bass and is likely to sound boomy too. But it should sound accurate enough elsewhere.

YAMAHA NS-200

Frequency response of Yamaha’s NS-200 was a little unusual. The low frequency end rolls off slowly below 250Hz. This looks like an over-damped response, rarely used because it gives dry bass, albeit with a good sense of control. That the NS-200 rolls off because of acoustic over-damping is unlikely in fact; the roll down could be due to other factors. All the same, bass quality looks as if it will be on the light side subjectively.

Another peculiar feature is a large peak in the forward response at 40Hz, which coincides with the port. Port tuning is narrow, the response curve and impedance trace show. Put together, these two phenomena strongly suggest the NS-200 will have quite pronounced one-note bass, and could sound fairly boomy at low frequencies.

Frequency response otherwise measures fairly flat up to 20kHz, although from much above the bass unit axis, a phase suck-out between bass/mid and tweeter appears. Drive unit integration could be better. Some peakiness in the treble unit suggests its presence may be fairly obvious subjectively.

Yamaha have given the NS-200 a fairly high overall impedance of 7.8ohms, the impedance curve clearly showing a fairly hilly characteristic with much reactance. Port tuning looks a little awry too. Not good.

Sensitivity was high at 89dB, especially considering the impedance. This is an efficient loudspeaker, suggesting good drive unit technology. It is an easy load for amplifiers and will go loud with little power.

The NS-200 is likely to sound lean, clear and bright, and have a tendency toward boomy or one-note bass. It may well seem quite lucid and dynamic though. It’s engineering could be better in places. NK

TANNOY mx3

A gentle rise in output toward the lower end of the frequency band will give the mx3’s warmth and body to their sound. A very smooth treble response suggests the tweeter is a good one, likely free of coloration. This is important for relaxed long term listening, especially with CD. I was interested to see this is another reflex loudspeaker to have a forward response like an infinite baffle, with forward output down to 40Hz and the port overlapping the forward response. Usually there is complete cancellation as the port takes over from the cone, since the two are 180 degrees out of phase.

The mx3 port works properly, the impedance curve shows, resonating at 50Hz - quite high for a large-ish loudspeaker. It extends output down to 30Hz or so, enough for good, deep bass. Tannoy usually get more bandwidth from their loudspeakers than rivals, but whilst good the mx3 is not exceptional. It may, however, have tighter more impactful bass than a lot of reflexes.

The Impedance curve is very reactive at 3kHz where the tweeter kicks in - not a good sign since the 'speaker returns energy to the amplifier here, potentially upsetting feedback in the time domain. Tannoy usually manage better than this.

Overall impedance measures 6.3ohms, the minimum being a safe 4ohms. Sensitivity was a healthy 88dB so no more than 40-60W would be needed for most situations.

The mx3 isn’t quite out of the Tannoy design manual. Although it measured well it has flaws. NK
AC-2 POWER CORD

"For the money, that’s no mean feat”
Hi-Fi World, June 99

“compare against product costing ten times as much or more, then decide”
Hi-Fi World, August 99

2700 watt TRUE SUB-WOOFER
11 inch cube 18Hz
Patent No 4218660 & 4484150

2700 watt SIGNATURE SUB-WOOFER
13 inch cube 16Hz

Glass Audio brings together yesterday’s tube with today’s improved components, voltage control, and the exciting new Soviet tubes, to make smooth sound in your living room possible again!

Glass Audio

Please send my first issue of Glass Audio. I’ll pay just $45.00 for six issues (1 year); $80.00 for 12 issues (2 years) of the best information on tubes to be found anywhere. I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed!

Yes!

Name

Street & Number

City

Postal Code

Country

We Accept MC/Visa.

Glass Audio

PO Box 176, Dept. HFWS, Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA
Phone: (603) 924-9464 or FAX 24 hours a day (603) 924-9467
QUAD 988

Much like the old ESL-63, its replacement - the new 988 - is an open dipole, radiating rearward as much energy as forward. It has the same low sensitivity as before, producing 83dB for a nominal watt of input (2.8V). The rear energy lifts this a little, returning as dispersed, reflected energy to add a dB or so to the apparent loudness. Although this suggests a powerful amplifier is needed to go loud, around 50WV is considered the power limit, which of course limits maximum loudness.

With an overall impedance of 5.6 ohms, measured with pink noise, the new 988 isn’t a particularly difficult load. Across the audio band, from 10Hz up to 20kHz the minimum is a safe 4ohms. Below 10Hz it falls to the DCR of 3.1 ohms. Over much of the frequency range the 988 looks largely resistive to an amplifier, except above 5kHz where impedance dips to 4ohms then peaks suddenly to a resonance just above 20kHz. A small reactive network here would usefully correct both trends, as well as pulling top end response down judiciously.

I say this because the 988 is quite obviously much brighter sounding than the old ESL-63, with which I lived for many years. Although now academically flat in on-axis frequency response, from just above the 988s are a little ragged and have a treble peak (see lower trace in the response analysis), which is audible. The ESL-63 had slowly falling treble and a softer sound than the 988. An inverse network would also improve amplifier matching, because strong reactance at 20kHz is not the sort of thing high feedback solid-state amplifiers necessarily like.

To avoid the roughness of frequency response and high frequency peaking effect when listened to just above axis the 988 is best tilted forward slightly on its spikes so it beams up toward listeners. The alternative is to point them down the room, not directly at the listening position, then treble rolls off earlier and the sound softens considerably.

There is a bass peak of +5dB at 80Hz. Below this frequency, output rolls down, but the 988 reaches down to a creditably low 40Hz all the same, before rolling off fast. These characteristics are classic ESL, like producing low bass, although quality will depend upon the room. Long rooms suit Quads, with the speakers placed near or against a side wall, one-third the way up.

Amplifier matching needs to be carried out with care. Hard sounding transistor amps are largely unsuitable. Their properties will be highlighted, and some designs could protest at the 20kHz reactance. A clean, lucid but soft sounding amplifier is probably. The dive in impedance at high frequencies will cause valve amps to roll-off naturally, so counteracting the 988s innate brightness - a symbiotic match no less. Expect Quad’s own valve amps to match best, because the 988 as a load suits a valve amp and experience shows the lucidity of an electrostatic serves to highlight the superiority of valves. Quad’s new valve amps will be more advanced than any commercial predecessors and should be special in their own right.

The new 988 will have a brighter sound than the old ESL-63 measurement shows. It measures well but, just like the ESL-63, must be room positioned and amplifier matched with care. NK

MISSION 783

This large floorstanding has two forward firing drivers, plus a low frequency bass driver that provides extra support below 200Hz. It’s mounted right at the base of a side panel, just above the floor. Mission say facing it inwards gives sharpest imaging, and outwards a more open sound stage. Putting a bass unit here drives the height mode of a room most effectively, giving plenty of bounce in the 80Hz region for the average 9ft high ceiling, strengthening bass speed. Bass output is strong down to 40Hz and in-phase with the main driver to this point. The 783 is likely to have good, solid and fast bass as a result, especially as it cuts off sharply below 40Hz.

The 783’s forward response is a little uneven by the best current standards, which means Mission standards! In other words, they have not pursued response flatness. At whatever angle I measured the speaker it has rising treble, so it will sound bright in any room. The on-axis lift was quite strong, at +4dB or so at 20kHz, enough to make some CDs spit.

Sharing bass output between drivers increases power handling but lowers impedance, the loudspeaker dipping to 5 ohms from 30Hz up to 500Hz. Unusually, the DCR is higher than the minimum, measuring 6.4 ohms, and this happens to be the overall impedance value too, since impedance rises to a maximum of 20 ohms only over two small peaks. The smoothness of the curve indicates low-ish reactance and energy storage, a good sign. The 783 will be an agreeable load, but for a loudspeaker of the size sensitivity was a little disappointing at 86dB sound pressure level from one nominal watt of input, when rivals are hitting 90dB.

The 783 appears to have had a lot of attention paid to bass performance. There’s strong treble too. It measures well and will likely have a clean, dynamic sound. NK
Oxford Audio Consultants

HI-FI SPECIALISTS

WE'VE MOVED RIGHT NEXT DOOR TO MUCH BIGGER PREMISES WITH SUPERCcioe
PERFECTLY BUILT DEM ROOMS

NOW DEMONSTRATING

KRELL KPS-28 CD PLAYER - a fantastic new CD player from our favourite manufacturer priced at £7,777

WILSON AUDIO SYSTEM 6 - A MAJOR ADVANCE ON WHAT WAS OUR BENCHMARK

TAG MCLAREN - We are delighted to have been appointed a stockist of these superb products including the F1 speakers

KEF LOUDSPEAKERS - EXCELLENT VALUE

THETA CARMIN - A TOP-CLASS CD PLAYER

NAIM AUDIO 5 SERIES - NEW LOOK, NEW STYLING, NEW SOUND

MARTIN LOGAN PRODIGY - A fabulous new speaker from this world-class company

LOEWE TELEVISIONS - we stock this premium range incl the fabulous ACONDA

VIENNA ACOUSTICS MAHLER LOUDSPEAKERS - top-class sound and finish

MARANTZ CD64 CD PLAYER - outrageous value for money

LEXICON MC7 HOME THEATRE PROCESSOR - superb quality

THETA DREADNOUGHT POWER AMP - awesome!!

SONUS FABER CONCERTO GRAND PIANO EX DEM £12,955

KRELL KAV300CD AS NEW £3,650

KRELL KAV300 CD PLAYER EX DEM £3,250

NAKAMICHI BX300E CASSETTE DECK £150

AUDIO RESEARCH LS7 PREAMPLIFIER £895

SPENDOR E52495

GM AUDIO EY11.1

EAR 834P MM/MC PHONO STAGE EX DEMO £529

VDH MC 10 MC CARTRIDGE NEVER USED £750

SONYLINK 8 WAY DISTRIBUTION BLOCK 2 METRE CABLE £225

SONYLINK RED EARTH 1 METRE INTERCONNECT £300

TOM EVANS MICROGROOVE PHONO STAGE EX DEMO £399

SONYLINK AST 200 BI WIRE 1X3 METRE PAIR £60

TRICHORD RESEARCH 500 POWERBLOCK £299

TARGET MX100 SPEAKER STANDS PIANO BLACK £79

SUGDEN SIGNATURE PRE/SYMETRA CLASS A MONOBLOCKS £2,290

SPENDOR ELIO £595

3 MONTHS OLD £1,730

AUDIONOTE ANV ANALOGUE INTERCONNECTS £175

NVA P90/A70 PRE/POWER MONOBLOCKS £1,450

PRECIOUS METALS SILVER SIGNAL 202 BALANCED £430

ALSHEMISTRY 6 ACTIVE SUBWOOFER £499

PROJECT CLASSIC/PROJECT9/510 CHERRY MINT £450

PSB ALPHA ZERO EX DEMO £199

RESON MICA MM CARTRIDGE NEVER USED £185

FURUKI L/PH-PTHYM ACTIVE SUBWOOFER 4 MONTHS OLD £800

SONUS FABER SIGNUM WALNUT/ADJUSTABLE STANDS £1,195

SEVEN槿 100 PRE/POWER MONOBLOCKS INC SNA CABLES £1,450

MICHELL ALECTO MONOBLOCKS £1,989

MICHELL GYRODECK/PSU/RB300/ROKSAN CORUS BLACK £1,450

MICHELL ELECTO MONOBLOCKS 1 MONTH OLD £1,799

MICHELL ORCA PRE AMP 1 MONTH OLD £1,259

NAD 102 PRE AMP £975

NABL SLM LOUDSPEAKERS BLACK/BROWN £1,195

AUDIOVOTE ANALOGUE INTERCONNECTS £175

NVA P90/A70 PREPOWER MONOBLOCKS INC NVA CABLES £1,450

PRECIOUS METALS SILVER SIGNAL 204 INTERCONNECT £430

PSB ALPHA 6 ACTIVE SUBWOOFER £499

PROJECT CLASSIC/PROJECT9/510 CHERRY MINT £450

PSB ALPHA ZERO SUB EX DEMO £199

RESON MICA MM CARTRIDGE NEVER USED £185

FURUKI L/PH-PTHYM ACTIVE SUBWOOFER 4 MONTHS OLD £800

SONUS FABER SIGNUM WALNUT/ADJUSTABLE STANDS £1,195

SEVEN槿 100 PRE/POWER MONOBLOCKS INC SNA CABLES £1,450

MICHELL ALECTO MONOBLOCKS £1,989

MICHELL GYRODECK/PSU/RB300/ROKSAN CORUS BLACK £1,450

MICHELL ELECTO MONOBLOCKS 1 MONTH OLD £1,799

MICHELL ORCA PRE AMP 1 MONTH OLD £1,259

NAD 102 PRE AMP £975

NABL SLM LOUDSPEAKERS BLACK/BROWN £1,195

Oxford Audio Consultants
Cantay House, Park End Street Oxford OX1 1QD

0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT

MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS

Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

WEB SITE: www.oxford-audio.co.uk

AGENTS FOR:

ALCHEMIST,AVL,CRIMSON,E.A.R,DALL,DINAL,MONOPOLY,PRECIOUS METALS.

NORSE,MUSICAL FIDELITY,NSW.

MAIL ORDER ALWAYS A PLEASURE

FOR FURTHER DETAILS: TEL 01726 74474 / FAX 01726 173074

OPEN  MON - SUN 10AM-6PM

LISTENING ROOM: 10AM-6PM

TAX FREE FREE EX IMPORT

0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Licensed Credit Broker

AGENCIES INCLUDE:

Audionote Audio Analogue Audio Research Audio Technica Cable Talk Castle.

Dougail,EaR,EAT,ETC,FABER,Fisher,HiFi,Hi-Fi,Hi-Fi,JAMO,KEF,LAUNCH,Lexicon,LX

MartinLogan,Marantz,Meridian,Monopole,Monopole,Monopole,Monopole,Monopole

SonusFaber,Tongue,Tongue,Tongue,Tongue,Tongue,Tongue,Tongue,Tongue,Tongue

Westerly,Yamaha,Zespur.

Oxford Audio Consultants
Cantay House, Park End Street Oxford OX1 1QD

0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Licensed Credit Broker
DENON CDR-1000

The CDR-1000 measures well as a player, with a flat frequency response from 5Hz right up to 21.2kHz characterised by filter ripples higher up the band, and a lack of roll-off that normally results in 'obvious' treble. Distortion was low right through the operating range, from 0dB down to -90dB, replaying a test disc. As a recorder noise from the record amps intruded worsening the distortion figures slightly. All the same, the player was better than most from Japan, if not as good as a Philips or Marantz.

Record sensitivity was a useful 400mV at full gain, or 3V at minimum gain, an indicated -12dB of attenuation. Output was a normal 2V.

The CDR-1000 measured well enough all round, better than many CDRs. It has no weaknesses. NK

COPLAND 248

The Copland, it's frequency response has quite pronounced filter ripple at high frequencies and a very fast roll-off, suggesting they are using rather different circuits or values than rivals. With a reasonably flat overall trend the player will have a natural enough tonal balance though.

Distortion was very low on both channels from full level (0dB) down to -90dB so there'll be no undue roughness in the sound from this phenomenon. Channel separation was wide at -114dB in the midband and 99dB at 20kHz, but then CD easily meets necessary standards here.

The Copland produces no less than 2.7V at full output, +2.5dB higher than Philips standard of 2V, making it louder in demos. Otherwise it measures normally, with no weaknesses. NK

AMPLIFIERS

NAD C350 AMPLIFIER

The obvious difference between this amplifier and all NADs that have gone before is bandwidth. Traditionally NADs have rolled off above 22kHz, the idea being to limit transient distortion caused by fast signals reaching the power amplifier. This applies to all amplifiers, not just NADs. Now, however, SACD and DVD-A reproduce signals up to 100kHz, requiring amplifiers and loudspeakers to do the same.

It isn't difficult to get a solid-state amplifier up to 100kHz; Harman Kardons have always done so, as a matter of design policy. NAD have extended the response of this new amplifier to 96kHz (-1dB) our measurements showed. It should remove some of the subjective 'warmth' associated with their amplifiers. The C350 reaches down to 8Hz at the other end of the spectrum so it will reproduce deep bass solidly.

There's plenty of power here too. no less than 98watts into 8 ohms and 121 watts into 4 ohms. This is more than enough nowadays to fill a room with sound.

Distortion was minimal at all power levels and frequencies, with no sign of the high order harmonics still seen with many amplifiers.

The tone controls provided 5dB of lift and cut at spectrum extremes, enough for fine subjective tuning.

The C350 measures well. It provides lots of power with little distortion and is SACD/DVD-A ready. NK
**PRODUCT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>LIST</th>
<th>NEW</th>
<th>S/H</th>
<th>EX/DEMO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;R ALPHA 6 CD Player</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE 509 Speaker</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD CPA2200 Silver Pre Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD DSC1100 Silver DAC inc Trigger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD SPM1000B Black Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD SPM1200C Silver Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD SPM1400C Silver Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD SPM5000 Silver Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURYS DAD 15 CD Player</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFINITIVE TECHNOLOGY CLR1000 Centre</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENON AVC2800 Surround Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARMAN KARDON AVR808A/302 AV COMBO SM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF 906 Centre Speaker</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN KABER Speakers</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN KARIN Pre Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN KLOUT Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN 561 Processor</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN 565 AV Processor</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY X100 Tube Output Stage</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY XA-1 Integrated Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD 114 Pre Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD 533 Turntable</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM CD 3.5 CD Player</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM FLATCAP Power Supply</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAC 62 Pre Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAC 92 Pre Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAC 92R Pre Amp with remote</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAP 90 Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONY MD38930 Mini Disc Player</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAG McLaren PA10 Pre Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNOY MERCURY 2.5 Speakers</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE TECHNOLOGY UNISIL STereo P/Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMAHA DSPA3090 AV Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Kef Reference Old Range Demo Offer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KEF MODELS</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>NEW</th>
<th>EX/DMM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KEF MODEL 1</td>
<td>Rosetta speakers</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£1,550</td>
<td>£1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF MODEL 1</td>
<td>Classic Rosewood speakers</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£1,450</td>
<td>£950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF MODEL 1</td>
<td>Black speakers</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£1,350</td>
<td>£875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF MODEL 2</td>
<td>Rosetta speakers</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£2,150</td>
<td>£1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF MODEL 2</td>
<td>Black speakers</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£1,750</td>
<td>£1,175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLEASE VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS OR CALL OUR HOTLINE NUMBER FOR DETAILS. HURRY, THESE ARE ONE-OFF ITEMS!!**

**SEE IT! HEAR IT! BUY IT!**

**HOTLINE NUMBER:** 0207 497 1346

14-18 Monmouth Street, Covent Garden, London WC2H 9HB
E-Mail: sales@musical-images.co.uk

Beckenham  0208 663 3777  Edgware  0208 952 5535  Hounslow  0208 569 5802

**PRODUCT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>NEW</th>
<th>S/H</th>
<th>EX/DEMO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE 509 Speaker</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD CPA2200 Silver Pre Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD DSC1100 Silver DAC inc Trigger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD SPM1000B Black Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD SPM1200C Silver Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD SPM1400C Silver Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD SPM5000 Silver Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURYS DAD 15 CD Player</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFINITIVE TECHNOLOGY CLR1000 Centre</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENON AVC2800 Surround Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARMAN KARDON AVR808A/302 AV COMBO SM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF 906 Centre Speaker</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN KABER Speakers</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN KARIN Pre Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN KLOUT Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN 561 Processor</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN 565 AV Processor</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY X100 Tube Output Stage</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY XA-1 Integrated Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD 114 Pre Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD 533 Turntable</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM CD 3.5 CD Player</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM FLATCAP Power Supply</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAC 62 Pre Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAC 92 Pre Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAC 92R Pre Amp with remote</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAP 90 Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONY MD38930 Mini Disc Player</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAG McLaren PA10 Pre Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNOY MERCURY 2.5 Speakers</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE TECHNOLOGY UNISIL STereo P/Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMAHA DSPA3090 AV Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Kef Reference Old Range Demo Offer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KEF MODELS</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>NEW</th>
<th>EX/DMM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KEF MODEL 1</td>
<td>Rosetta speakers</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£1,550</td>
<td>£1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF MODEL 1</td>
<td>Classic Rosewood speakers</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£1,450</td>
<td>£950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF MODEL 1</td>
<td>Black speakers</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£1,350</td>
<td>£875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF MODEL 2</td>
<td>Rosetta speakers</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£2,150</td>
<td>£1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF MODEL 2</td>
<td>Black speakers</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£1,750</td>
<td>£1,175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLEASE VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS OR CALL OUR HOTLINE NUMBER FOR DETAILS. HURRY, THESE ARE ONE-OFF ITEMS!!**

**SEE IT! HEAR IT! BUY IT!**

**HOTLINE NUMBER:** 0207 497 1346

14-18 Monmouth Street, Covent Garden, London WC2H 9HB
E-Mail: sales@musical-images.co.uk

Beckenham  0208 663 3777  Edgware  0208 952 5535  Hounslow  0208 569 5802

**PRODUCT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>NEW</th>
<th>S/H</th>
<th>EX/DEMO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE 509 Speaker</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD CPA2200 Silver Pre Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD DSC1100 Silver DAC inc Trigger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD SPM1000B Black Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD SPM1200C Silver Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD SPM1400C Silver Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD SPM5000 Silver Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURYS DAD 15 CD Player</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFINITIVE TECHNOLOGY CLR1000 Centre</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENON AVC2800 Surround Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARMAN KARDON AVR808A/302 AV COMBO SM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF 906 Centre Speaker</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN KABER Speakers</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN KARIN Pre Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN KLOUT Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN 561 Processor</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN 565 AV Processor</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY X100 Tube Output Stage</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY XA-1 Integrated Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD 114 Pre Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD 533 Turntable</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM CD 3.5 CD Player</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM FLATCAP Power Supply</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAC 62 Pre Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAC 92 Pre Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAC 92R Pre Amp with remote</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAP 90 Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONY MD38930 Mini Disc Player</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAG McLaren PA10 Pre Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>EX/DMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNOY MERCURY 2.5 Speakers</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE TECHNOLOGY UNISIL STereo P/Amp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMAHA DSPA3090 AV Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Kef Reference Old Range Demo Offer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KEF MODELS</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>NEW</th>
<th>EX/DMM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KEF MODEL 1</td>
<td>Rosetta speakers</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£1,550</td>
<td>£1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF MODEL 1</td>
<td>Classic Rosewood speakers</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£1,450</td>
<td>£950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF MODEL 1</td>
<td>Black speakers</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£1,350</td>
<td>£875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF MODEL 2</td>
<td>Rosetta speakers</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£2,150</td>
<td>£1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF MODEL 2</td>
<td>Black speakers</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>£1,750</td>
<td>£1,175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KRELL KPS-201/L reference CD player with integrated line stage preamp, digital output, 4 digital inputs, single-ended/balanced outputs, remote control, owner's manual, boxed £3995. Tel: 01449 676 335 evenings (Dec.I)

NAIM ORIGINAL NAP 160 full service by Naim May 2000, £395. NAC 62 £175. Linn Index Mk2 with dedicated Kustone stands £150. All excellent condition, boxed. NAD (award winning) 4225 tuner £75. Tel: 01484 841 482 (Dec.I)

UNISON SMART 845 monoblocks. New output valves superb £1900 ovno. Avantgarde 217BR Pro active subwoofers cost £2200, £1100 the pair. Audio Synthesis Passion £345 ovno. Tel: 01922 477 682 Email: geoffrey.dunn1@btinternet.com (Dec.I)

FREE ROKSAN Caspian control amplifier. Free R. Caspian power amplifiers 3 pieces. Free Audioquest Quartz x 3 = 4 pairs + indigo speakers cables. Free rack stand Unique. When you buy my Mordaunt-Short performance 860 speakers and Roksan Caspian CD player £2800. Tel: 01463 236 211 or 715 428, Email: Geoffrey.Dunn1@btinternet.com (Dec.I)

HI-FI WORLD KL53 speakers, built by Wilmslow Audio in 25mm rosewood cabinets. Superb depth, scale and imaging. Too big for the wife. Offers over £800. Tel: 07973 409 694 or Email: peter.stevenson@virgin.net (Jan.II)

ALBARRY M408 monoblock amplifiers 45W, Bohms £195 ono. Silversound 3 interconnects, 1m £60, 5m £50 ono. Tel: 0121 472 8746 (Birmingham) (Dec.I)

LEAK STEREO 20 + Leak Stereo pre-amp (unmodified), very good condition for age, professionally restored, carbon resistors, Elna electrolytics, all new OS valves Mullard EL84 National, £345. Tel: 01628 822 040 (Maidenhead) (Dec.I)

QUAD II AMPLIFIERS, good condition, rebuilt/refurbished to Quad spec. by Peter Lindley, excellent sound. GEC KT 66's, Mullard, Siemens valves + 18 used GEC KT 66 but test good + 1 new OS KT66 + 2 new OS Mullard G234 + 2 new OS EF86, £465. Tel: 01628 822 040 (Maidenhead) (Dec.I)

JBL SV 1600 Speakers, floor standing. Twin 6.5 in. + horn. Excellent imaging, ideal for difficult rooms, very well reviewed in Hi-Fi News by Peter Comeau + others. Hif Sens. (£725 new) £265. Tel: 01628 822 040 (Maidenhead) (Dec.I)

STUDIO FLOORSTAND-ING loudspeakers, original 1970 ultimate L.M.F. professional monitors, on castors. Frequency response 17Hz to beyond audibility, excellent condition, documentation. - Don't pay thousands - I want £850 ono. Tel: 01253 875 194 (Blackpool) (Dec.I)

AUDIO SYNTHESIS Passion passive preamp, all Vishay, 3 inputs, boxed £320. Soundstyle Select X105 4-shelf rack, dark red £120. Arcam Delta Nicam TV tuner £100. Tel: 01452 612 640 (Dec.I)
Kronos Hi-Fi Mail Order
8-9 Scotch Street Centre, Dungannon, BT70 1AR Tel 028 8775 3606 Fax 028 8775 3006
Free Carriage & 14 day Money Back Guarantee**

TCI Hi-Fi Interconnects
Overall Hi-Fi Choice supertest winner

TCI Viper
0.6m £49.99
1.0m £54.99

TCI Cobra (if you want the best)
0.6m £99.99
1.0m £119.99

TCI Adder Digital Coaxial
1.0m £59.99

Overall Group test Winner

TCI Taipan Video Leads
1.0m S-Video £54.99
1.0m RGB only Scart £64.99
1.0m RGB with Viper Audio Scart £84.99

TCI Constrictor Powerleads
One of the best upgrades to any system
1.0m 13A to IEC £79.99
1.0m 13A to Fig8 £79.99
1.0m 13A to 4way Block £89.99
1.0m 13A to 6way Block £99.99

TCI Speaker Cables
We think TCI Python is so good we have permanently wired our Dolby Digital / THX demonstration room with it!

TCI Python
Unterminated £7.99/m
5m terminated pair £119.99

TCI Cobra Speaker Cable
5m terminated pair £289.99

TCI King Cobra Biwire Speaker Cable
5m terminated Pair £509.99

TCI Adder Digital Coaxial
1.0m £59.99

TCI Adder Digital Coaxial
1.0m £59.99

Buy on line from www.krono.shi-fi.co.uk or follow the e-commerce dealer link from www.true-colours.com

Save 5% if you order any two items or Save 10% on three or more items (on telephone orders only until end of month)

TCI Cobra Speaker Cable
0.6m £99.99
1.0m £119.99

TCI Adder Digital Coaxial
1.0m £59.99

True Colours Industries
Unit A103 Portview Trade Centre
310 Newtownards Road
Belfast BT4 1HE
Tel 077 1019 6949
Fax 087 0120 9723
www.true-colours.com
Email Support@true-colours.com

WANTED
HI-FI & accessories
any make, any age

BUY • SELL • TRADE
OPEN 7 DAYS 10am - 8pm
Please bring official ID with address & signature when selling or exchanging

MUSIC & VIDEO EXCHANGE
56 Notting Hill Gate, London W11 020 7792 3474
480 Fulham Rd (Broadway), London SW6 020 7385 5350
95 Berwick St, Soho, London W1 020 7434 2939
www.buy-sell-trade.co.uk

LARGE SELECTION ON SALE
ALSO BUY, SELL, TRADE MUSICAL & PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Rothwell
Valve Amps of Distinction.

This pre/power combo has been winning admiration and praise from satisfied customers throughout Britain and abroad for over five years. Many are so impressed with the performance that they have invested in a second Rubicon, running the two amps as monoblocks. To find out for yourself why these music lovers are so dedicated to Rothwell, contact your nearest dealer for a demo.

The Rubicon is a stereo valve power amp using triode configured EL84s to give a remarkably delicate sound, guaranteed to captivate. Bridgeable for monoblock operation.

£949

The Indus is the ultimate passive pre-amplifier with Rothwell’s unique stepped attenuator. This precision device has fine and coarse volume controls to give 132 volume settings and unbeatable sonic accuracy £499

Lowestoft, Suffolk 01502 582853
Shrewsbury, Shropshire 01743 273666
Dungannon, N.Ireland 01868 753606
Dumfries, Scotland 01387 248313
Helston, Cornwall 01326 221372
Leeds, Yorkshire 0113 237 1019
Dorking, Surrey 01306 884766
Oxford, Oxfordshire 01865 728500
Kilmarnock, Ayrshire 01563 574185
Rishon, Lancashire 01254 887799
High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire 01494 437692
Langley, Berkshire 01753 542761
Telford, Shropshire 01952 502097

Rothwell Electronics 60 Pennington Road, Great Lever, Bolton BL3 3BR
Tel/Fax 01204 654514
B&W CDM1 Special Edition loudspeakers, cherrywood, perfect condition, boxed with instructions. van den Hul The First digital cable, 1 metre, perfect condition, reasonable offers. Tel: 01423 881 260 (North Yorkshire) (Dec(I))

TAG MclAREN DAC 20 HDCD £480, Elac Jet 310 speakers + stands £550. Rotel RB981 power amp £150, all excellent condition. Tel: 01604 645 590 (Jan(I))


B&W NAUTILUS 805 with stands £1300 ono. Quad 606 Mk2, 66 preamp, 66 tuner, remote £350 each, £900 all three. Marantz CD 53 Mk2 S.E. £85. Tel: 01777 711 386 (Dec(I))

QUAD 33/401 with Kimber 4 pin/phono connector £300. Musical Fidelity X-Pre £150. Sony 715 SE CD £100. Garrard 650, Ortofon MC10 Super, QED transformer £50. Tel: 07721 470 286 or Email: neilasimon@yahoo.com (Dec(I))

PROAC TABLETTE 50 speakers, mint condition. For sale due to upgrade. Cost £600, asking £300 ono. Tel: 01904 704 078 (evenings) (York) (Dec(I))

YAMAHA NS1000M loudspeakers, mint condition £650. Audio Innovations First Audio valve amplifier £575, EAR 509 monoblocks 100 watts valve amplifiers £950. World Audio KLPP1 preamp cost £695 built £295 (phono). Tel: 01935 891 342 (Dec(I))

B&W P6 LOUDSPEAKERS, lovely cherry veneer, vgc, fully boxed with manuals and spikes, (cost £1100) only £650 ono. (Reason for sale - upgrade to Nautilus range) Tel: 01506 848 050 (near Edinburgh) (Dec(I))

PROAC RESPONSE Two 24 'S' 12 months old, mint, boxed condition, black ash finish £2000 when new. Quick sale hence nearest offer to £975. Tel: 01455 212 977 (Dec(I))

NAIM CREDO cherry finish, boxed, excellent condition £795. Linn Keilidh, black, boxed, excellent condition with Kustone plinths £450. Naim HiCap, as new, boxed £50. Tel: 01793 526 796 (Dec(I))

QUAD 606 Power amplifier. Upgraded to Mk2 spec by Quad 1995. Cosseted/mint condition, black ash finish £2500. Linn Sondek, complete, mint condition £1000. Offers considered on all. Tel: 01239 858 946 (Wales) (Dec(I))

TEAC VRDS T1 transport and Orelle D-188 DAC £350. Pioneer P707 RCII master recorder £850. Goodmans Axiom 30, boxed £100. Rega RB300 boxed £100. Linn Sondek Ittok K9 £350. Copland CS9 £450. Tel: 0161 161 764 8888 or 0161 762 9884 (Dec(I))


SYSTEMDEK IIX 900 acrylic platter, Rega RB300, Roksan Cyrus black cartridge, boxes, spare belt, can demonstrate £210. Tel: 01392 420 316 (Dec(I))

QUAD 33 and two 303 amps, all have new capacitors in power supplies, new volume pot in pre, Blue Alps all cables included, all mint £320 ono. Tel: 0115 974 7289 or Email: rram.peter@ntlworld.com (Dec(I))

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO R50 Reference speakers. Floorstanders (42"x13"x17 1/2"), Kef/B139 drivers, suitable for any hi-fi system. Particular interest to retro fan. Very powerful massive sound £350 ono. Tel: 01207 270 117 (Dec(I))

BEAM ECHO SPA11 integrated re-built Mullards SM6/112/2 tuner, original works, pair £225. Lowther Acoustas’s early PM6C’s £250. Later Acoustas’s empty, very good condition £100. Offers considered on all. Tel: 01239 858 946 (Wales) (Dec(I))

LINN LK140 two power amps £500 each, pair £950. Pair Mordaunta Short 208 floorstanding speakers £350. All under warranty, boxed, in excellent condition. Tel: Bill 01782 519 078 (Stoke) (Dec(I))

BEAM ECHO SPA11 integrated re-built Mullards SM6/112/2 tuner, original works, pair £225. Lowther Acoustas’s early PM6C’s £250. Later Acoustas’s empty, very good condition £100. Offers considered on all. Tel: 01239 858 946 (Wales) (Dec(I))


HORNING AGATHON Silver Signatures, 96dB efficiency horns (£4500) £1550 ono. Border Patrol 300B S.E.T. (£4000) £1250 ono. Arcadia preamp, Model Two spec (£2000) £1150 ono. All vgc, boxed, manuals. Tel: Roy 01902 982 613 (Dec(I))

AUDIO RESEARCH CD2 Stereophile Class A (£3500) £1550 ono. Helios One CD (£1300) £800 ono. Stax Lambda Nova Classic system (£750) £400 ono. Mint records available, all vgc, boxed, manuals. Tel: Roy 01902 982 613 (Dec(I))

KLIPSCH LASCALA triple horns 104dB! (£3000) £1100. Akai 6X95B 3HD remote, boxed (£500+) £200. Studer A80 RCII master recorder £300. Naim Nait2 boxed £250. Linn Sondek Ittok K9 £350. Copland CS9 £450. Tel: 0161 161 764 8888 or 0161 762 9884 (Dec(I))

OPERA SUPER Pavarotti speakers, two months old, hardly used, mahogany £650. Linn LP12,Valhalla, Ittok, Trampolin, K9 £390. Audiotech table extra. Tel: 01980 611 682 Salisbury area (Dec(I))

RUARK SOLSTICE (Black Piano Lacquer) £3200. Musical Fidelity A3CR Pre-amplifier £650. Musical Fidelity A3CR Power Amplifier £650, Meridian 541 Processor £390. All are as new with original packaging. Tel: 01622 721 011 or 07977 899 651 (Feb(I)

WANTED LINN Klout. Tel: office hours 07967 581 424, evenings 01729 830 546 or email: pleigh@eggconnect.net (Dec(I))
English Analogue

Supplier of quality second-hand classical records
Reasonable prices for truly collectible original vinyl from the 1950s to the 1970s. Labels include:

- DECCA - SXL, SDD, SET, RCS, SPA, PFS
- HMV - ALP, ASD, SAN, SLS
- COLUMBIA - 33CX, SAX
- RCA - SB - 2000/6000, VICS, SER
- DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON, PHILIPS etc, also available

If you are unfamiliar with classical music, recommendations are available of great recordings to enhance the enjoyment of your Hi-Fi and enter you into the vast world of Classical Music. Just as there are good classical LPs or CDs you wish to sell or want a free catalogue, the vast world of Classical Music.

To increase your satisfaction, all the records sold are cleaned and audibly checked before being sold, free of charge, as well as a guarantee. The records are also supplied with a new innersleeve, as well as the old, to ensure a high standard. In addition, if you have any classical LPs or CDs you wish to sell or want a free catalogue, please write, phone or fax to:

3 Naseby Rise, Newcastle, Berks, RG14 2SF, England
Tel: 44 (0) 1635 40242. Fax: 44 (0) 1635 524239

www.multiplex.co.uk/Records
ECA VISTA preamp and ECA Lectern 50 Watt poweramp, superb sound and bargain £600. Meridian 207 and 209 CD pre and remote Tel: Dyson 01935 477 257 Email: dyson@ukonline.co.uk (Dec/I)

LINN ISOBARIK speakers (passive type) VGC including stands £375 ono. Wanted: Mission Isoplath equipment support in vgc. Original instruction manual for Technics SL-P1200 CD player. Tel: 01564 784 276 evenings (West Midlands) (Dec/I)

AUDIO NOTE PISE Signature valve amp, mint condition, 7 months warranty remaining, £1350 new, offers around £675. Tel: Alan 011661 834 557. Email: a.e.armstrong@ncl.ac.uk (Dec/I)

ARCAM ALPHA 7 CD Alpha 8 integrated Alpha 8 poweramp Project 1 turntable, mint condition, original boxes and receipts KSL9 speakers (homemade) £1100. Tel: Simon (m)07867 580 995 (h) 01982 553 802 after 6pm, (Builth Wells) (Dec/I)

LINN LP12, Lingo, Cirkus, Ekos, K1811. Linn LK1/Dirk pre LK100 poweramp; Linn Kabers, Nakamichi DR3. Sony tuner; All with stands and cables. Excellent condition, the lot £2500. Tel: Alex 01305 860 449 (Dec/I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY E30 100 Watt poweramp, mint, boxed £245. Target speaker stands, dark green, H560 excellent £35. 2 x Audioquest Jade interconnect 1m, £10 each. Tel: 01371 850 665 eves (Essex) (Dec/I)

CASTLE HARLECH loudspeakers, antique oak. One year old, boxed with receipt, mint condition plus four 2.5 metres C.S.122 speaker cable bi-amp £550. Tel: Mick 01670 828 086 after 6pm (Northumberland) (Dec/I)

NAIM NAP90/3 power amplifier, immaculate, boxed £230. Tel: Colin 01633 873 699 (South Wales) (Dec/I)

NAD 402 tuner, FM/AM mint, boxed with manual £80. Alchemist Axiom integrated amplifier, beautiful condition and sound, was £299, will sell for £95. Tel: 01922 865 414 evenings or weekends (Dec/I)

CASTLE AVON loudspeakers (cherry) £380. B & W CDM 1 SE loudspeakers (black) £370. Arcam Alpha 88P amplifiers £320. Dual 505/4 turntable £100. Cable Talk 3.1 (4 x 6m) £25. QED Qudos (4 x 5m) £20. Tel: 01732 355 143 (Tonbridge) (Dec/I)

FOR SALE. TDL Studio 3 transmission line floor standing speakers, cost £1079 (with stands) excellent full frequency response - down to 20 Hz. House move forces sale. Sell for £180. Tel: 01926 779 277 (Dec/I)

CASTLE HOWARD speakers S2, as new £450. Also NAD 533 turntable. Tel: 0208 547 2078 (Dec/I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-DAC £150. X-10D £60. X-PSU £60. Two Living Voice mains cables £45 each. Transparent Audio mains cable £55. Transparent Audio interconnects £55. Near offers considered. Tel: (day) 020 7268 5061 (Dec/I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-24K, X-PSU, X-PRE, XA50 monoblocks £650. Audioquest Ruby £25. Nordost Blue Heaven £45. Teac VRDS 10 with Clock II and PSU upgrade £300. Tel: 01224 589 471 or Email: lain@iakers.fsnet.co.uk (Dec/I)

MERIDIAN 506 CD £500. Meridian 204 tuner £295, Naim Nait 3mm integrated £350, with some cables. Rogers LS7 BBC monitors £250, Yamaha DSP-ES90 processor. All mint boxed. Tel: Nick, Peterborough 01733 896 581 evenings. Genuine. (Dec/I)

ARCAM ALPHA 7SE. Only 4 months old. Under 3 year warranty. Boxed. Perfect condition. £300 brand new - £225 ono. Genuine sale. Tel: Gary 0141 942 9240 (Glasgow) (Dec/I)

JEFF ROWLAND Model One (black) £3000+ new, £850. Micromaga Duo CD-3 transport clocked upgrade £700 ono. Audio Innovations L1 pre-amp mint boxed £150. Yamaha C-1 pre-amp battleship build £170 ono. Tel: 01823 257 632 (Dec/I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-24K, X-PSU, X-PRE, XA50 monoblocks £650. Audioquest Ruby £25. Nordost Blue Heaven £45. Teac VRDS 10 with Clock II and PSU upgrade £300. Tel: 01224 589 471 or Email: lain@iakers.fsnet.co.uk (Dec/I)

MERIDIAN 506 CD £500. Meridian 204 tuner £295, Naim Nait 3mm integrated £350, with some cables. Rogers LS7 BBC monitors £250, Yamaha DSP-ES90 processor. All mint boxed. Tel: Nick, Peterborough 01733 896 581 evenings. Genuine. (Dec/I)

ARCAM ALPHA 7SE. Only 4 months old. Under 3 year warranty. Boxed. Perfect condition. £300 brand new - £225 ono. Genuine sale. Tel: Gary 0141 942 9240 (Glasgow) (Dec/I)

JEFF ROWLAND Model One (black) £3000+ new, £850. Micromaga Duo CD-3 transport clocked upgrade £700 ono. Audio Innovations L1 pre-amp mint boxed £150. Yamaha C-1 pre-amp battleship build £170 ono. Tel: 01823 257 632 (Dec/I)

MERIDIAN M33 active speakers black finish unused £950. Tel: 0802 182 179 (Cambs) (Dec/I)

CYRUS 3 amplifier, 2 x Cyrus power amplifiers, Cyrus AV Master modified with external 5.1 decoder input. All excellent condition with boxes and manuals £650. van den Hul Snowtrack bi-wire speaker cable 2 x 3.5 metres £15 each, 1 x 3 metres £15, 1 x 8 metres £30, 2 x 6.5 metres £25 each. Tel: 0116 237 4533 (Dec/I)
Hi-Fi Show 2000

It has to be said that even the Hi-fi show is more a/v orientated, but considering that appears to be the way business is going these days, it's hardly surprising! The less said about Live 2000 the better, from the Hi-Fi aspect, and even the Warner's demo of 'The Three Kings' was very disappointing.

As always it is impossible to hear everything, but certain demo's stood out.

Firstly, Path Premier's demo of digital recordings made off U.S. domestic HDTV transmissions, displayed via a Madrigal CRT projector onto an 8ft screen, simply made one envious and showed what we in the U.K. are missing. Very expensive but excellent, as was the sound.

Secondly, a demo of the French Lavardin amplifier sounded very clear, open and dynamic, and although relatively expensive is one I certainly plan to investigate, when time permits.

Thirdly, the Nordost cable demo went beyond the cables and showed the contribution of the equipment stand (AaviK) and Nordost Pulsar points in Aluminium and Titanium. Excellent demo!

Next, purely from a visual aspect, as no music was playing, the Timbre Stage equipment supports in Aluminium/glass, stole the show, so we have to see if they sound as good as they look.

Finally, Disc Emporium put on one of the better home cinema demo's using Von Schweikert Audio speakers and Theatremaster/Powermaster electronics.

P.S. it was nice to still see so many turntables around.

www.vaudio.co.uk

V'audio Hi-Fi Consultants
36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ
Tel/Fax 0117 968 6005

ARCAYDIS

HAND CRAFTED SPEAKERS TO SUIT ALL MUSICAL TASTES AND POCKETS

ARCAYDIS ASC

As reviewed by Richard White
Hi-Fi World June 99

ARCAYDIS AS2

As reviewed by Simon Pope
Hi-Fi World October 99

Unit 4 -19 Lisle Avenue, Kidderminster, Worcs, DY11 7DF
Tel: 01562 865 788 Fax: 01562 865466
HEYBROOK OPTIMA
speakers floorstanders cherry wood (light) new £260. accept £140. Mint condition. Tel: 07909 916 477 anytime (N.E. London) (Dec(I)

TOMET MODEL 1 Signature speakers. Boxed as new, will accept £800. Also Theta Data Basic £900. Tel: 01636 774 944 or 07979 536 753 (Dec(I)

EPOS ES11 loudspeakers, no stands £120. Castle Kendal II loudspeakers, mahogany veneer £150. Musical Fidelity B1 amplifier £120. Technica Soundburger turntable, all very good condition. Tel: Hugh 01467 624 283 evenings (Dec(I)

STAX ELECTROSTATIC headphones and energiser £95. Denon PMA350SE amplifier with phono, excellent reviews, immaculate £75. Castle Warwick loudspeakers £75. Phillips CD player £251 evenings (Dec(I)

SEX FOR sale, or the next best thing is a pair of Mark Levinson No. 20 Reference monoblocks. Be seduced by the stunning sound of these pure Class A fully balanced powerhouse, and at 66kg will drive anything to a climax. These amps were not built to a price. This is a rare opportunity to own one of the finest power amps ever built £4495. Tel: 07939 266 182 (Dec(I)

NAKAMICHI PA7E power, CA5E pre £850. Tandberg 3006A power, 3002A pre, 3001A tuner £875. Musical Fidelity MC6 speakers £800. Wanted: Open valve amp, big AV amp, speakers, W.H.Y., exchanges. Tel: 01626 774 246 (Dec(I)

ROGERS LS35A (15ohm) £300. Lowther Acoustics' £350. Rogers HGB8 III £100. Linn Klyde Hardly used £150. Tel: 0113 256 5915 (Leeds) (Dec(I)

AUDIO NOTE 'Kit One': Stereo SE 300B triode valve amp, assembled; Panasonic pot; copper foil caps; Holcos; some blackgates; £490. Tel: 01248 370 414 or 0961 348 628. Email: ludmic@hotmail.com (Dec(I)


SME 3009 Series II pick up arm with weights, headshell, instructions etc. Good condition. One owner from new. £90. Tel: 01803 296 944 (Torquay) (Dec(I)

LOWTHER PM6 Acousta loudspeakers cross-overed to Shackman electrostatic tweeters. All original competent vintage hi-fi at a reasonable price of £300. Tel: 01432 344 150 anytime (Hereford) (Dec(I)

AUDION SILVER Knight 300B valve monobloc power amplifiers, with matching Silver Knight single-ended two box pre-amp including phono stage. New valves throughout. Great sound & looks. Bargain at £1750. Tel: 01403 711 778 (Horsham) (Dec(I)

LINN KABER Active speakers late spec complete with stands active cards passive crossovers available totally unmarked, boxed £545. Tel: Jerry 01702 545 622 (Dec(I)

NAIM 72/140, 72 is new style with new MC boards. Boxed perfect. 140 is old style boxed excellent condition £650. Tel: 01924 290 749 (Dec(I)

BEARD BB30/60 Dual mono integrated valve amplifier, 2yrs warranty, serviced, see HFN&RR Feb 98 (£1500) £750. Naim 42/110 recently serviced, MC boards £225. Exposure VII / VIII, upgraded, offers. Tel: 0191 260 2894 or 0131 661 0126 Email: zebdee@ontel.net.uk (Dec(I)

GOODMAN'S TREXB Madix Audiom 60 and Fane 15" base unit in corner reflex cabinets. Also Fane 15" base unit unused. Also Xonier 10 Stentorian treble horn in corner reflex cabinet. Best offer. Tel: 01283 840 703 (Dec(I)

BRENNELL Mk IV stereo tape recorder unused for last 15 yrs £25. Goldring GL70 deck/ADC 40 arm on base and cover £25. Tel: 01283 840 703 (Dec(I)

T.D.L. MONITOR Reference speakers superb sound and bass exceptional, cost £2400 new in 1991, sell for £895 ono. Tel: 01455 212 977 / 212671 (Dec(I)

AUDION Silver Knight 300B valve monobloc power amplifiers, with matching Silver Knight single-ended two box pre-amp including phono stage. New valves throughout. Great sound & looks. Bargain at £1750. Tel: 01403 711 778 (Horsham) (Dec(I)

LINN LP12 Valhallar, Ittok, new K9, Afromosa excellent condition £445. Regar Planar 3 with RB300 arm and bracket, black mint £145. Tel: 01455 212 977 / 212671 (Dec(I)

NAIM CDS Transport and power supply, boxed, immaculate £2300. Tel: 01752 509 236 (Dec(I)

QUAD ESL63s, seven years old, recent service by Quad £1300. Tel: 01257 424 819 evenings, weekends (Dec(I)

JPW AP2 loudspeakers, recommended by Hi-Fi Choice £75 ono. Garrard 401 chassis £65 ono. Tel: 0117 906 2728 (weekdays 0117 9000 1900 ask for Ross) (Dec(I)

THORENS TD126 turntable three speeds adjustable strobe fitted with SME 3009S arm two cartridges V15 IV and M5SE plus 78 rpm stylus and two spare headshells £100. Tel: 01732 832 195 (Kent) (Dec)

JMR LABS COBALT 815 speakers (unused) £700. Rega Planet + remote £300. AudioLab 8000A £225. Rothwell Indus/Lupus valve pre/power £800. Ruark Solus (roosewood) £775. Lavardin IS amplifier £850, Tel: 01952 502 097 (Telford) (Dec(I)

MICRO-MEGA TRIO (Accutransered) silver transport, black DAC and power supply £850. Comes with half metre of XLO Signature interconnect. Tel: Andy 020 7928 8242 (evenings) (Dec(I)

SÄES TUNER, boxed, mint £175. Absolute Sound x28, Stereophile x30, Hi-Fi Choice x28 offers please. Can deliver. Tel: 01423 772 723 after 6pm (Dec(I)

LINN KLOUT amps, X3, latest spec, POA. Linn Kabers, less than 12 months old, black as, stands included, latest spec plus active cards, all immaculate, boxed, POA. Tel: 01920 424 831 (Dec(I)

EAR 834 integrated valve amp £850 (£2,100). EAR MM Phono stage £199. Lowther Acoustas PM6C Silver coils (mint) £350. RB300 £75, Ortofon MC3/Super £100. Tel: 01723 378 183. Email: paulbarker@westbourne-park.freeserve.co.uk (Dec(I)
The DESKADEL range of HI-Fi interconnect, speaker cables, hook-up wires and tone arm wires are precision manufactured featuring PURE SILVER conductors insulated with PTFE in a variety of designs to suit all applications. Using only the finest materials and the latest manufacturing techniques we aim to provide a selection of quality products for superb natural sound reproduction on a scale previously unheard.
Trade Ads

CONCORDANT QUAD II power amp, preamp and FM1 plus spare valves £400. Quad ESL57s all new panels £700. Rotel RCD991 £600 ono. Tel: Tony 02476 460 729 or 07769 707 847 (Dec(I)

FLOOR STANDING loudspeakers hand built to a high specification. 3.5 litre bass-reflex using Scanspeakers any Dynaudio drivers £275. 70 litre employing Audax professional, Scanspeak, SEAS drivers £50. Tel: 01943 468 835 (West Yorkshire) (Dec(I)

LOWTHER FIDERIO’S DX2 drive units very efficient 96dB would suit valve amp £400. Tel: 01279 426 046 (Dec(I)

AFFORDABLE VALVE COMPANY Model EL34. Powerful 40 watts Class A valve amplifier. Mr Andrew Everard in Gramophone Magazine “delivers a sound that’s both smooth and refined...allied to a good degree of clarity and finesse.” Richard White in Hi-Fi World review “soothing rocked by EL34’s powerful bass end...very good value for money.” Richard Black in Hi-Fi Choice “it’s a classic valve sound...warm and cuddly...vocals are generally lifelike and involving.” Comprehensive 1 year guarantee. Free colour literature. Free delivery. 1 month home trial. Guaranteed to improve your hi-fi system or your money back. New £600 New. Credit cards accepted. Telephone 01634 373 410 anytime. Website: www. affordablevalvecompany.com (Apr(1)

GENUINE BARGAIN, Speakers worth thousands, only £250. Reason for sale - need space for recent ‘Desert Island’ upgrade. Cabinets tatty but stunning sound for minimal outlay. Demonstration a pleasure. Tel: 01784 440 241 (evenings) (Dec(I)

AUDIO NOTE ANJ-B speakers, matched pair, excellent condition, bi-wireable, h,w,d, 58x33x23cm £300. (plus Target stands £350). Tel: 0117 974 4294 (Dec(I)

NAIM NAC92R, NAP180 pre/power amp. Very good condition £1050 ono. Can deliver PX considered. Tel: Jay 01923 332 963 or 07775 583 675 (Dec(I)

LARGE CUSTOM built three way speakers, one metre high in Teak veneer utilising Scanspeak units. Cost £500+ to build. Space needed, hence £150. Tel: 01454 418 997 (Bristol Area)

LOWTHER LOWTHER Acussata twin speakers wanted. Made 1960’s. Also wanted working drawings, leaflets, Lowther drive units, twin speaker feet, drive unit screws, PM2A L/S drive units. Tel: Jeff 020 8220 0380 (Dec)

MUSICAL FIDELITY A 1001 ‘Super’ Class A integrated amp. Monster build, massive 250W per channel, mint, boxed, £895 (new £2500). Tel: 020 8786 8765 evenings and weekends (Dec(I)


Nordost Blue Angel balanced cables, 1mtr £70 ono. Project 4 shelf rack as new oak £180. Please telephone Jules on 01792 280061, E-mail: sales@sounddjuleshiift.co.uk Web: www.sounddjuleshiift.com (Dec(I)

ELECTROCOMPANIEJ Ec1 integrated amp, boxed, manuals, recent service £975 ono. Arcam Delta 70 CD Trichord Clock 3, offers. Pro-Ac Signature 2000 speakers, ebony, boxed £550. Target R4 stands £165. Sonus Faber Concertinos, boxed, mint £435. Meridian 501.2 Pre, priced to sell at £350, boxed and mint. Einstien Octopus mains blocks new from £199. More stock available. Phone for details. Call Steve, Apex Acoustics 01527 450 500, Mobile: 07773 198 336, Email: apexsmn@aol.com (Dec(I)

EX DEMONSTRATION Klipsch horn loudspeakers KGS 3.5 £395 pr. KG4.5 £595 pr. KG5.5 £795 pr. Heresy £795 pr. Forte £995 pr. Klipschorn £3495 pr. Tel: Midland Radio Supplies 0121 430 7817 (Feb(I)

VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY LONDON www.vintagewireless.co.uk Buy-Sell-Exchange Vintage wireless and classical audio. Repairs, spares, restoration, modification to all valve equipment. Quad II, Leaks etc, shipped worldwide, best prices, call us at. 17 Bell Street, London, NW1 5BY. Tel: 020 7258 3448 Fax 020 7258 3449 (Jul(I)

REVOX PR 99 Mk 3 as new, 12 months warranty £998.00. Technics SP-10 Mk2 from £248.00, Studer A80 VU £ 398.00. EMT 950 turntable, special BBC version (£6,384.00 new) AS NEW condition £998.00. Rogers brand new DB-101 £198.00, LS3/5a £198.00, AB-1 £338.00. Tel: Scirling Broadcast 01256 851 001 (Feb(I)
TRY AN £800 INTERCONNECT IN YOUR SYSTEM
... AND KEEP IT FOR £125

Most cables have a sonic signature or tonal character to match specific components. In well-matched systems these cables are often found to be harsh or dull.

Petros cables were designed for AudioSOURCE to complement transparent components in a well-matched system: the goal was neutrality - musical flavour transmitted as water flows along a smooth pipe. If our cables sound bright or blurred, be confident that it is the equipment that you are hearing! Stratos cables have the greatest differentiation of all interconnects we have compared, that is to say that different recordings and different components just yield their own characters, transparently.

The design is the attention to many details, based on simple physics and many listening tests. We are now so far ahead of the game - and still moving the goal posts - that we will disclose the basic principles. The two major principles are conductivity and contamination. Conductivity: low resistance, capacitance, etc, using the highest purity copper (silver content acid-free solder) in very fine but many strands. In outer space, such cables would transmit Nothing But Signal (hence the esteemed American NBS brand! Incidentally, we have some of their amazing cables for sale at half-price). Contamination: since the invention of radio we are aware that your wires act as aerials. Designers cannot eliminate this in the equipment without serious degradation of the music signal. Planet Earth is now contaminated with EMI, RFI, you name it fields from cellular phones to AC mains. Coming from your neighbours, factories, and your own hi-fi and non-hi-fi devices. Our cables use twin axial (quasi-balanced) plus and minus wires, inside a triple-shielded braid earthed at source only and taken through to the plugs. We also apply Kontak cleaner to greatly reduce RF rectification and enhance surface conductivity. It lasts for about six months. If you haven't tried it, you don't know what you are missing. £14.95 per bottle.

STRATOS SERIES II (launched in August) is a major leap forward in interconnects, which exceed the sonic performance of all but one extremely expensive (NBS) digital and stereo interconnects we have tried in a wide variety of equipment. Series two features our own RCA state-of-the-art phono plugs which use our tried materials (solid phosphor bronze, not bent copper) for enhanced contact and noise rejection. Do not judge the performance by the price. Customers are disposing of major brands now ashamed by Stratos II because our cables are sold direct to end-users without marketing costs. This saves at least 75% when you consider that packaging and promotion double the cost of cables and dealer margins and vat double it again. One stereo metre of Stratos II thus sells for only £125. Stratos II Digital costs £59. Terminations are RCA or Neutrik Black Gold XLR from stock, others to order.

"These cables are everything you said they were ... this has been the cheapest and by far and away the most significant upgrade I've done to my hi-fi in years. I ordered cables, and when I opened the box, the contents looked like cables but these Stratos cables are much, much more than that. They have made such a huge difference to my listening pleasure that it's the equivalent of replacing one or more of the key items of hardware. At £120 [series 111 now £125] a 1 metre pair, they are the cable bargain of the decade." — Mr E.H., Aberdeen, 12/08/99.

Dirty mains has been neglected for too long in the UK but conditioners can degrade sound by limiting speed and power. The best place to clean up your mains is between your wall and the equipment. We are at beta test stage on effective AC mains cords, and can advise you on high-end products from America before you invest. Advice on speaker cables freely available.

PHONE 0141-357 5700. FAX 0141-339 9762.
E-MAIL: jack@audiosource.co.uk The web is at www.audiosource.co.uk.

Shahinian
DYNAVECTOR
Well Tempered

Stockists and Information from
Pear Audio Ltd. 7 Prospect Place, Alnmouth, Northumberland, NE66 2RL
Tel: 01665 830862 Fax: 01665 830051
ROGERS E-40a pure class ‘A’ valve amplifiers - BRAND NEW and boxed. Very latest improved version (by Audio Note). 40 watts per channel. High quality phono stage plus four line inputs. Great styling, superb sound and VERY RARE. Sold with 12 months warranty. Only £1,048.00.
Tel: Stirling Broadcast 01256 851 001 (Feb(1)

HARBEATH LS3/5a Limited Edition ‘Alan Shaw Signature’ in Rosewood. The very last production run of this classic BBC loudspeaker! BRAND NEW £688.00 pair. Available from stock, exclusively from: Stirling Broadcast 01256 851 001 (Feb(1)

TECHNICS SLP-1200 pro CD players, balanced outputs, special ASC version, superb sound quality, good condition: £442 each. Dynaudio LS/12a BBC monitors, compact highest quality grade 1 reference loudspeakers (black) BRAND NEW / BOXED: £1,048.00 each. Dynaudio LS/12a BBC monitors, compact highest quality grade 1 reference loudspeakers (black) BRAND NEW / BOXED: £1,048.00 each. Dynaudio LS/12a BBC monitors, compact highest quality grade 1 reference loudspeakers (black) BRAND NEW / BOXED: £1,048.00 each. Dynaudio LS/12a BBC monitors, compact highest quality grade 1 reference loudspeakers (black) BRAND NEW / BOXED: £1,048.00 each. Dynaudio LS/12a BBC monitors, compact highest quality grade 1 reference loudspeakers (black) BRAND NEW / BOXED: £1,048.00 each. Dynaudio LS/12a BBC monitors, compact highest quality grade 1 reference loudspeakers (black) BRAND NEW / BOXED: £1,048.00 each. Dynaudio LS/12a BBC monitors, compact highest quality grade 1 reference loudspeakers (black) BRAND NEW / BOXED: £1,048.00 each. Dynaudio LS/12a BBC monitors, compact highest quality grade 1 reference loudspeakers (black) BRAND NEW / BOXED: £1,048.00 each. Dynaudio LS/12a BBC monitors, compact highest quality grade 1 reference loudspeakers (black) BRAND NEW / BOXED: £1,048.00 each.

INTERCONNECTS. FED up hearing you must spend £500 for a decent cable? Two types available - The Blue £45 or The White £95 per metre stereo pair. These cables put other brands to shame! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Tel: Glasgow 0141 569 1069 (Dec(I)

ATTENUATORS FIXED £25/pair; Variable £47/pair. Give improved volume control and remove input overload. Highest quality components used. Tel: Grant 01752 202 841 (Dec(I)

HORSHAM Hi-Fi offer: BKS 107 MkII hybrid ribbon loudspeakers £1195. Quad 77 power amplifier £295. World Audio KLP-1 pre-amplifier £195. Martin Logan SL3 electrostatics £2250. Musical Fidelity P22 pre-amplifier £495. Tel: 01403 272 931 (Dec(I)

M.T. CABLES quality interconnects silver plated OFC copper PTFE dieleletric gold plated plug compare with cables costing £70-90. Money refunded if not satisfied £35. EAR 843L preamp £350. Musical Fidelity A270 £600. Tel: 01443 423 402 (Feb(I)

KRELL KPS 20/L CD player with pre-amp built in. Cost £1,1000 3 1/2 years ago. Krell KST 100 power, Krell KSP-7 balanced and PSU. All mint condition and boxed. Price for all £5,750. Tel: 020 7349 9675 or Mobile 0958 607 613 (Dec(I)

ROKSAN QJAN 3X Loudspeakers. Included is extensive modifications to the value of £1,100.00 by Audiocom. £895.00 (Audiocom Warranty). SUMO Polaris Power Amp. Included is extensive modifications to the value of £700.00 by Audiocom. £850.00 (Audiocom Warranty). Vampire - Continual Cast Silver Interconnect, 1 metre RCA terminated pair - simply stunning! Barely run in, used for dem purposes. (RRP: £599.00), sale price £425.00. (Audiocom Warranty). Trichord Pulsar Series One DAC & Separate Power Supply. Supplied without enclosure but does include extensive modifications to the value of £600.00. Sale price £450.00. (Audiocom Warranty). Sony DVPS 7700 DVD/CD Player. Mint condition, hardly used. Includes comprehensive modifications to the value of £550.00. Sale price £900.00. (Audiocom Warranty). LS Audio 24 Bit DAC. Audiocom project which includes modifications to the value of £350.00. Includes Audiocom new Q-power ultra low noise regulator board. Sale price £850.00. (Audiocom Warranty). Wadia X32 D-A Converter. 18 bit/44.1-48KHz conversion. RCA & ST optical output. (RRP: £2100.00). Excellent condition, original box and manual. £650.00 (Audiocom Warranty). 01646 685601. www.audiocom-uk.com (Dec(I)

AUDIO TECHNICA AT100MC new, boxed £599. Teac P500T £349. Naim NAP 180, NAC102, HiCap £1599. Harman lab 8000iC/8000 £699. Others available. Tel: Audiophile Objective 01992 478 666 or 07790 754 068. Hi-Fi Purchased Cash (Dec(I)

WANTED - EARLY HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS
Tannoy, Lowther, Parmecko, Voigt, Vitavox, RCA WE etc
TURNTABLES
Garrard, BBC301, EMT, SME, Ortofon, Decca, etc.
VALVE AMPLIFIERS
AEI, EMI, Leak, Rogers, PYE - Quad, WE etc
AUDIO VALVES
DA30, KT66, KT88, PX4, PX25, PP3/350, WE300
CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS
John Petrie-Baker Tel: 020-7328 9275


classified ads order form

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section. Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

In a rush to get your advert published? Why not use our Instant Internet Advert to get on our website immediately.

**Instant Internet Advert**
- £15 per week (7 days)

**RATES:**
- Maximum length per advert is 30 words, each additional word is 50p extra.
- Telephone and model numbers are treated as one word, i.e. Quad 303 = two words.

- Free internet adverts are published three weeks AFTER the magazine has been published.

Please write or type your advertisement copy in block capitals with one word per box. Please continue on a separate sheet if necessary.

WE WILL ACCEPT PHOTOCOPIES OF THIS FORM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name: ___________________________
Address: _________________________
Post Code: _______________________
Daytime Tel: _______________________

Please tick here if you DO NOT WANT your FREE internet advert.

Please debit my VISA/MASTER/SWITCH Card No. (Switch card issue No) ________________________
Expire: ________________________
Cardholder Signature: ________________________

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ ________________________ Made payable to: Audio Publishing Ltd.

**Deadline for January 2001 issue is Monday 6th November 2000**

**Deadline for February 2001 issue is Friday 1st December 2000**
UNISON RESEARCH

For a lifetime of musical enjoyment

SR1
Integrated amplifier.
The grace of triode tubes.
The power and control of solid state.
80 watts dynamic Class-A

S6
Single-ended integrated amplifier.
33 watts pure Class-A
Beautifully styled, impeccably built.
Enchanting, natural sound.

For more information on the range of Unison Research Products please contact:

23 Richings Way, Iver, Bucks, SL0 9DA, England
Tel: 01753 652 669  Tel: 07000 853 443  Fax: 01753 654 531
www.ukd.co.uk  email: nick@ukd.co.uk

*models illustrated: S6, £1600. SR1, £1250
A DISCREET LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM THAT ADAPTS TO ANY LIVING SPACE, WITH A ROOM FILLING SOUND FOR BOTH MOVIES AND MUSIC. IMAGINE NO LONGER........FS2.